75¢

THE Fisherman

—THE LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION—

July 11th—17th, 1985
Volume 20, Number 27

2nd Class Postage Paid
Sag Harbor, New York

Seventy-Five Cents
USPS 588-160

030272
E HOOKER
53 LOCUST AVE
ISLIP NY 11751

OPEN SUNDAY

OPEN LATE EVERY NIGHT

EDELMAN'S

WORLD'S LARGEST GUN & TACKLE DEALER

TYCOON FIN-NOR

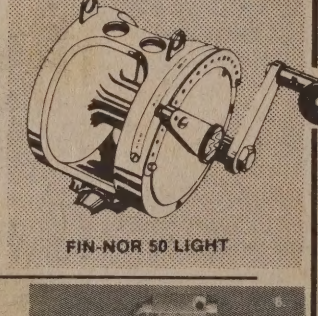
THE WORLD'S FINEST REELS & RODS

FIN-NOR BIG GAME REEL SERIES

12/0 FIN-NOR

2½/0	600 yds. 20 lb. line cap.	4:1 gear ratios	$662.99
4/0	600 yds. 30 lb. line cap.	4:1 gear ratios	$696.99
6/0	600 yds. 50 lb. line cap.	3:1 gear ratios	$796.99
7½/0	850 yds. 50 lb. line cap.	1:1-2½:1 gear ratios	$1,092.99
9/0	750 yds. 80 lb. line cap.	1:1-2½:1 gear ratios	$1,127.99
12/0	850 yds. 130 lb. line cap.	1:1-2:1 gear ratios	$1,220.99
12/0	850 yds. 130 lb. line cap.	2:1-3:1 gear ratios	$1,220.99
12/0	850 yds. 130 lb. line cap.	1:1-2:1-3:1 gear ratios	$1,510.99

FIN-NOR LIGHT SERIES



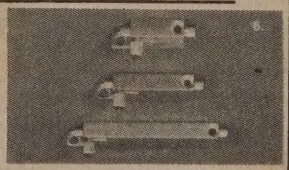
FIN-NOR 50 LIGHT

12-20 750 yds. 12 lb. line cap.
4:1 gear ratios
$278.99

30 600 yds. 30 lb. line cap.
3:1 gear ratios
$302.99

50 600 yds. 50 lb. line cap.
3:1 gear ratios
$336.99

FIN-NOR REEL HANGERS

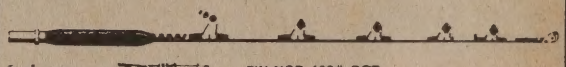


2½/0	$34.99
4/0-6/0	$34.99
7½/0	$40.99
9/0	$40.99
12/0	$46.99

FIN-NOR FLY REELS

#3 Standard	200 yds. 30 lb. line cap.	$284.99
#3 Anti-Reverse	200 yds. 30 lb. line cap.	$301.99

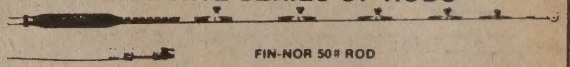
"NEW" TYCOON/FIN-NOR SERIES OF RODS



FIN-NOR 130# ROD

6 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$208.99
12 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$214.99
20 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$226.99
30 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Nylon Roller Guides	$232.99
50 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Nylon Roller Guides	$237.99
50 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$297.99
80 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$371.99
80 lb.	Aluminum Curved Butt Aluminum Guides	$412.99
130 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$476.99
130 lb.	Aluminum Curved Butt Aluminum Guides	$539.99

"NEW" TYCOON/FIN-NOR GRAPHITE SERIES OF RODS

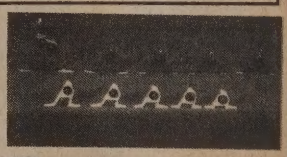


FIN-NOR 50# ROD

6 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$278.99
12 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$302.99
20 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$324.99
30 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$336.99
50 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$348.99
80 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$464.99
80 lb.	Aluminum Curved Butt Aluminum Guides	$534.99
130 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$767.99
130 lb.	Aluminum Curved Butt Aluminum Guides	$830.99

FIN-NOR NYLON ROLLER GUIDES

#1 Set of 5 12-30 lb. $40.99
#2 Set of 5 50-80 lb. $40.99



FIN-NOR ALUMINUM ROLLER GUIDES

#In Set of 5 with Narrow Roller 50 lb.	$87.99
#1 Set of 5 with Double Roller 80 lb.	$98.99
#2 Set of 5 with Double Roller 130-180 lb.	$98.99

We are Fin-Nor's Largest Distributor Around

We Will Beat All Advertised Prices on Fin-Nor!

AD GOOD TILL NEXT TUESDAY OR WHILE QUANITIES LAST

EDELMAN'S 75 SHERWOOD AVE. FARMINGDALE, L.I.

JUST OFF RT. 110 at SEAMAN'S FURN., NORTH OF REPUBLIC AIRPORT
OPEN WEEKDAYS 9:30-9:30, SATURDAY 9:30-8 PM, SUNDAY 11 AM-5 PM
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED! PHONE: (516) 249-8080

DIRECTIONS

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

FROM SOUTHERN STATE PKWAY, EXIT 32N
Take Route 110 two blocks north of Republic Airport.
Edelman's is behind Seaman's Furniture on the right.

FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 49S
Take Route 110 south approximately 3 miles.
We're behind Seaman's Furniture on the left side.

JERSEY ANGLERS
Hours: Daily 10-9
Sat. 9-5:30, Sun 11-5

RT. 46 WAYNE. NJ
Phone: (201) 256-2071
Prices may vary.

GWB-to 80 West, off at Totawa-Little Falls Exit, 46 West ½ mile
LINCOLN TUNNEL-RT. 3 West to RT. 46 West 7 miles.
VERUZANO BRIDGE-Parkway North, exit 153B, 46 West 7 miles

THE Fisherman

—THE LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION—

Volume 20, Number 27 July 11th, 1985

FEATURES:

HYBRID STRIPED BASS UPDATE
by Tom Schlichter 20

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES: THE COIMBRA
by John Raguso 22

YESTERYEAR PORGIES
by Matt Ahern 26

ATLANTIC BEACH BRIDGE RECORD HUNT
by D.F. Silvestro 29

DEMOCRAT POINT: YESTERDAY AND TODAY
by John Fritz 32

FISHERMAN TIPS
by Fred Guardineer 34

GARDINER'S BAY FLUKE SPOTS
by Gerald Hahn 35

SASSY FLUKE
by Dick Mermon 38

LAKE ONTARIO'S LUNKER LAKE TROUT
by Rich Giessuebel 40

DEPARTMENTS:

PASS IT ON 4
PRODUCT REVIEW 16
THE TACKLE DOCTOR 18
FISHING REPORTS 42
TIDE & SOLUNAR TABLES 57
THE FISHERMAN'S CLASSIFIED 72

ABOUT THE COVER:

Catching fluke on artificials is growing in popularity among Long Island and Metropolitan area anglers. For more on this sporting and effective way to catch summer flatties, see Dick Mermon's article on page 38. Cover photo by Dick Mermon.

Publisher: Richard Reina

Assistant to the Publisher: William A. Muller

Editor: Fred Golofaro
Associate Editor: Al Ristori
Contributing Editors: Pete Barrett, Russ Wilson, Tim Coleman
Advertising Manager: Stu Miller
National Adv. Director: Gary Caputi

Director of Design: Richard S. Reina
Assist. Art Director: Carolyn Brewer
Production Manager: John Ciccariello
Production Staff: Donna Miraglia, Barbara Hill, Patricia Manning
Staff Photographer: Dick Mermon

The LONG ISLAND FISHERMAN is published weekly, except for two weeks in December by the L.I.F. Publishing Corporation, L.I.F. Building, Bridge Street, P.O. Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: 516-725-4200. Second Class Postage paid at Sag Harbor, New York. $.75 per copy, back issues $1. Subscriptions: 50 Issues, $17.50; 100 Issues, $33. Photographs and written contributions are welcomed. Unsolicited contributions become the property of The Long Island Fisherman. All contributions to be returned must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All consideration will be given to these requests, however, no responsibility on our part is assumed. Notice of change of address must include both new and old addresses and sent to the Main Office. Allow two to four weeks for change. USPS 588-160.

Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street, Sag Harbor, New York 11963

Eros® Tackle Co., Inc.
Over 36 years of service to the sports fisherman
Carteret, N.J. 07008

Use **J.T.**
SUPER SOFT HANDY TOURNAMENT
Pink • Clear • Green MONO LINE

4 TO 350 LB. TEST ON 1/8-1/4-1/2 1-2-6 LB. SPOOLS

NEW FLOUNDER CORN & GLOW BAY RIG

Imported from West Germany
"For River, Bay or Sea, Use J.T."
Mustad Snelled Hooks
Rigs • Jigs • Swivels • Sinkers
Crab Traps • Nets

YAMAHA
OUTBOARD OIL FOR ALL 2 CYCLE OUTBOARDS
★ Factory Instant Rebates ★

CASE OF GALLONS (4)

Your Cost With Instant Rebate
$26.95

CASE OF QUARTS (12)
Your Cost With Instant Rebate
$19.64

— LIMITED TIME OFFER —

K&K OUTBOARD
3875 Long Beach Rd.,
Island Park, N.Y.
(516) 431-1865/68

TWO FAMOUS NAMES IN FAMILY FISHING BOATS
GRADY-WHITE
AND
SPELLMAN'S

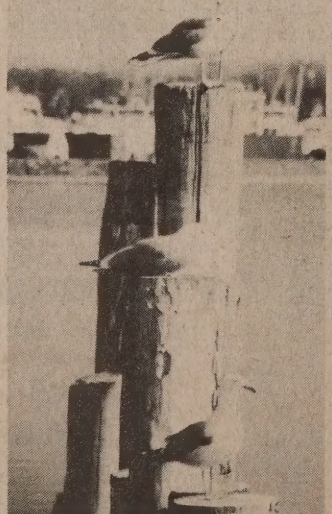
FULL LINE OF GRADY-WHITE BOATS FROM 19'-25'

Johnson OUTBOARDS

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE GRADY-WHITE
★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★
★ ORDER EARLY FOR GUARANTEED SPRING DELIVERY ★
We will *NOT* be at the L.I. Boat Show. It will be worth your while to see us at our large Southampton location.

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
1708 North Hwy., Southampton, NY
(516) 283-7907

TUMA'S
DOCK & TACKLE
Charter Service
"Since 1949"



"Let us arrange your fishing trip"
Full and Split Charters - Inshore Offshore
INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS CALL
(516) 668-2707-2490
Flamingo Ave., Montauk, N.Y. 11954

PASS IT ON

TUNA POLICY STILL PLAGUES BILLFISH CONSERVATION

The Atlantic Billfish Plan, dormant since 1982, is being revived by the regional councils as they are confronted with declining stocks and a rapidly growing domestic longline fishery. But the inability of the councils to regulate fishing for tunas remains a barrier to conservation.

The councils have new information showing that the stocks of billfish, specifically marlin, are worse off than was previously thought. (Sailfish seem to be in pretty good shape.) Measures to reverse the decline must come to grips with the burgeoning U.S. tuna longline fishery, which takes a "substantial" by-catch of billfish.

The five councils involved agree that the overall objective of the billfish plan should be to maintain the species as a recreational resource. The dilemma they face is how to do that without inhibiting the commercial tuna fisheries. The first concern of the councils is preventing the development of a commercial market for billfish in this country. To this end, they are considering no-sale and no-possession provisions in the plan. This would effectively stop the sale of billfish caught by U.S. fishermen, but it would not necessarily reduce the mortality of billfish. Longlines are notoriously non-selective and as long as they are used will continue to hook large numbers of marlin. Most, if not all of those cut loose by the longliners are dead or dying. The same is true of foreign fleets operating within U.S. waters.

The councils can control the dispensation of the billfish by-catch, but they cannot directly reduce that by-catch without regulating tuna fishing, which they are prohibited from doing under the Magnuson Act's tuna exclusion. The National Marine Fisheries Service must be persuaded to compel domestic fishermen to make their longlines more selective and to limit the number of vessels and the amount of gear allowed in the tuna fishery. Time and area closures imposed on both domestic and foreign fleets to limit longline fishing in spawning areas such as the Gulf of Mexico are also critical. International cooperation through ICCAT seems unlikely, since most other nations view marlin as a food fish. Perhaps the best that can be hoped for is an improved exchange of data among ICCAT member nations on billfish catches in the Atlantic.

The councils should act quickly to do what is within their limited power, which is outlaw the possession and sale of marlin and sailfish by commercial tuna fishermen, and put pressure on NMFS to work closely with U.S. fishermen to limit their incidental catch of billfish. But billfish conservation remains the strongest argument for including tunas in the Magnuson act. Until we are able to end the slaughter of of billfish by tuna longliners, both foreign and domestic, we can probably do very litle to halt the decline.

FREEPORT TUNA CLUB TOURNAMENT

The American Cancer Society will again be the beneficiary of the proceeds from the sale of all fish taken in the 11th Annual Freeport Fishing Festival which will be held on August 3, 1985.

The tournament will operate from the Guy Lombardo Marina in Freeport. There will be competition for shark, tuna, billfish and bluefish. The tournament is open to both clubs and individual fishermen. Tournament prizes will be custom built Sea Isle rods and matching Penn International reels.

Each boat that enters will receive two nights dockage, bait, 2 cans chum, insignia patches with date bar and 5 tickets to the awards dinner which will follow the tournament. All of the above is included in the entry fee of $180.

For information and application, call Mike Sullivan, 516-379-4373 or Bob Lederer, 516-536-0525.

MONTAUK MARINE BASIN SHARK HUNT

Set aside July 13th and 14th for the $25,000 Shark Hunt at Montauk Marine Basin's 15th Annual Shark Tournament. As in the past, this weekend of fun and excitement is geared to the serious sport fisherman.

Cash awards and prizes will be given for the largest sharks, in several categories, with total cash prizes of $25,000.

Tagging is a major part of this tournament and Dr. Jack Casey of the Narragansett National Marine Science Laboratory will be on hand to answer questions pertaining to the mysteries of the sharks and their habits.

Along with the several private sport fishing boats entered, charter boats and crews can be arranged for any size party, by calling the Montauk Marine Charter Service at (516) 668-5900.

Montauk Marine Basin is proud to add that it will again be awarding scholarships for students majoring in marine sciences at colleges on Long Island.

The contest is limited to 70 boats with space filling up fast! Don't miss out on the action. Entry applications are available at the Montauk Marine Basin, by calling (516) 668-5900 or writing P.O. Box 610, Montauk, NY

MORTY'S FINEST

THE STEEL

The quality of the steel depends on a number of factors. Choice of the most suitable steel, proper hardness, flexibility, and toughness. A good knife should not only be sharp but retain its sharpness as long as possible. We offer a choice of two different steels which meet all of the above criteria.

1. Ultra fine grained structure carbon spring steel (not stainless) which is noted for its ease of sharpening and long lasting edge holding properties.
2. Our special custom high-grade carbon chrome-molybdenum stainless steel alloy which also offers long lasting edge holding properties.

THE BLADES

Each blade is hand profiled to shape, painstakingly hand ground, and honed to the finest edge obtainable. The blades are heat treated and tempered in very small batches to a hardness of 55-57C on the Rockwell C scale to produce an edge that until now you thought was impossible.

	CARBON SPRING STEEL	CUSTOM STAINLESS STEEL
4½"	$18.95	$19.95
7"	24.95	25.95
10"	28.95	29.95
12"	32.95	33.95
16"	53.95	54.95

THE KNIFE

Each blade length is specially shaped to perform at its optimum for the job intended. There are no other blades like these. Each blade (except the 4½" blade) has a razor sharp saw on the back side to cut thru bone or cartilage. The handles are well designed for comfort and safety with non-slip checkered grips made of Packawood (a resin impregnated waterproof material that is tough as steel). These knives have undergone over 1 year of hard field testing by commercial fish cutters and some of the best sport fishermen in the game to bring these knives to this level of excellence.

ASK FOR MORTY'S FINEST AT YOUR LOCAL FISHING TACKLE DEALER OR CALL MORTY'S

HANDMADE IN THE U.S.A.

Each knife is fitted with a heavy duty oiled leather scabbard & individually boxed

FOR DEALER INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE TO:

MORTY
THE KNIFE MAN

THE LEADING EDGE IN CUTLERY

TOLL FREE: 1-800-247-2511
N.Y. STATE 516-491-5764

60 OTIS STREET
WEST BABYLON, N.Y. 11704

MONTAUK.

ENOUGH TO SCARE THE FINS OFF THE FISH!

THE BOSTON WHALER "MONTAUK 17" – ONE HELL OF A FISHING BOAT!

BOSTON WHALER

SEE THEM AT THE FOLLOWING BOSTON WHALER DEALERS:

WESTIN'S BOAT SHOP
RIVER ROAD, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11972 ★ (516) 589-1526 ★ JOHNSON, EVINRUDE, MERCURY

ULRICH MARINE
MAIN ROAD, ROUTE 25, SOUTHOLD, N.Y. 11971 ★ (516) 765-3131 ★ JOHNSON DEALER

RAYNOR & MITCHELL
401 MONTAUK HIGHWAY, WESTHAMPTON BEACH, N.Y. 11978 ★ (516) 288-1357 ★ JOHNSON DEALER

13 POST PLACE, BABYLON, N.Y. 11705 (516) 669-6060

OUTBOARD BARN

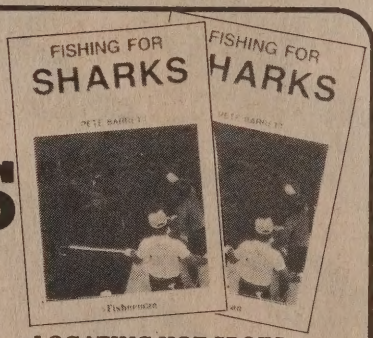
481 W. MONTAUK HWY., LINDENHURST, N.Y. (516) 226-4348

FISHING FOR SHARKS

BY PETE BARRETT

NEW REVISED EXPANDED EDITION

132 PAGES



Sharks — Awesome, powerful, fast and graceful. FISHING FOR SHARKS offers a complete guide to veteran shark anglers and newcomers just bitten by "shark fever". In a clear, concise style this book takes you from the biology of sharks through choosing tackle and rigging up, and then covers the methods proven successful by captains and tournament winners.

- **SHARK BIOLOGY AND IDENTIFICATION**
- **TACKLE CHOICES AND RIGGING TIPS**
- **BEST BAITS AND HOW TO FISH THEM**
- **LOCATING HOT SPOTS FOR MAKOS, TIGERS, HAMMERHEADS**
- **ANCHORING, DRIFTING AND DEEP WATER TECHNIQUES**
- **TAG AND RELEASE TIPS, RECIPES AND TROPHY JAW MOUNTS**

Extensively illustrated with diagrams and photos FISHING FOR SHARKS unlocks the door to this exciting sport.

$7.95 PLUS $1.00 SHIPPING
NJ RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

THE Fisherman LIBRARY
339 HERBERTSVILLE RD, BRICK, NJ 08724

11954, attention Tournament Coordinator.

HALPIN BILL ALLOWS REVOCATION OF STRIPED BASS LICENSES

The State Assembly has passed legislation giving the Department of Environmental Conservation authority to revoke striped bass licenses. The bill's sponsor, Assembly Patrick Halpin (D-Lindenhurst), said the measure corrects an apparent oversight in a 1983 law establishing a striped bass management plan.

"By passing this legislation we have put some teeth in the law," said Halpin. "The DEC already has the authority to revoke other licenses or permits it issues; so this measure simply brings striped bass licenses under the same authority. This, in the long run, will enable the DEC to better manage our striped bass stock."

Halpin's bill authorizes the DEC to suspend or cancel striped bass licenses if it deems it would be in the public interest to do so. The bill also prohibits the use of nets to take fish from the Hudson River.

"This legislation gives the department effective resources when punishing those who fish in prohibited, polluted waters," said Halpin. "This is especially important in view of the high concentration of PCBs found in Long Island's waters. The safety and well being of all Long Island is better protected under the provisions of this new legislation."

BABYLON TUNA CLUB'S 29TH ANNUAL OFFSHORE TOURNAMENT

The Babylon Tuna Club is pleased to announce its 29th Annual Tuna, Bluefish, Shark and Billfish Tournament to be held at the new Babylon Town Dock on July 27th and 28th. All boats entering must be at least 23 feet in length and equipped with VHF or CB radio.

Three boat club teams will be competing for club prizes. Individual entries compete for awards plus cash prizes totaling $20,000. Mooring facilities at the Babylon Town Dock will be available without cost to the tournament participants. Due to limited dock space, berths will be assigned on a first come, first served basis.

This year's entry fee is $250 for the day boats (total for both days) and $500 per boat for the overnight category. There will be no additional anglers fees. Bait and chum will **not** be provided; however, it will be readily available in the immediate vicinity of the dock, along with fuel.

A captain's meeting will be held on Friday, July 26, at 8PM on the town dock. At this time, rules will be explained, questions answered, boat numbers, patches and literature will be distributed. All awards will be made Sunday, July 28 at the dock afte the weigh-in.

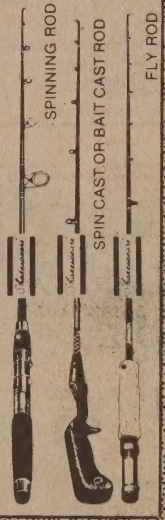
As in the past all fish will become

Shakespeare® Ugly Stik® Rods and Edelman's Team Up to Give You The BEST RODS & REELS AND PRICES!

Shakespeare Ugly Stik® Blow Out

(FRESHWATER RODS)

SP1100	5'0"	Ultra Light Spinning	$29.99
SP1102	5'0"	Ultra Light Spinning	$30.99
SP1101	5'6"	Light Spinning	$30.99
SP1100	5'10"	Medium Spinning	$30.99
SP1102	5'10"	Medium Spinning	$30.99
SP1100	6'0"	Medium Spinning	$30.99
SP1100	6'6"	Medium Spinning	$30.99
SP1100	7'0"	Medium Spinning	$30.99
STP1100	6'0"	Telsopic Spinning	$29.99
BC1100	5'6"	Bait Casting	$30.99
BC1100	6'0"	Bait Casting	$30.99

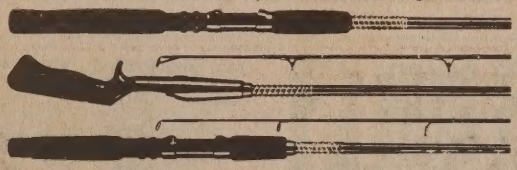


SHAKESPEARE UGLY STIK (SALTWATER RODS)

BWB 1130	6'6"	30 lb. Boat Conventional	$44.99
BWB 1130	8'0"	Heavy Boat Conventional	$55.99
BWS 1100	6'0"	Medium Boat Spinning	$34.99
BWS 1100	6'6"	Medium Boat Spinning	$38.99
BWS 1100	7'0"	Medium Boat Spinning	$38.99
BWS 1101	7'0"	Medium Boat Spinning	$37.99
BWC 1105	7'0"	Heavy Boat Conventional	$44.99

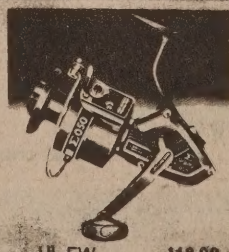
New! SHAKESPEARE UGLY STIK TIGER SALTWATER RODS

BWS 2200	7'0"	Med. Light Boat Spinning	$46.99
BWS 2201	7'0"	Med. Boat Spinning	$46.99
BWS 2200	11'0"	Med. Heavy Surf Spinning	$50.99
BWS 2200	12'0"	Med. Heavy Surf Spinning	$52.99
BWS 2200	6'0"	Med. Light Boat Spinning	$46.99
BWC 2200	6'6"	Med. Heavy Boat Conventional	$46.99
BWC 2201	7'0"	Med. Light Boat Conventional	$46.99
BWC 2210	6'0"	Med. Popping Conventional	$34.99
BWT 2220	7'0"	20 lb. IGFA Trolling Conventional	$52.99
BWT 2230	7'0"	30 lb. IGFA Trolling Conventional	$57.99



ΣSIGMA™ SPINNING REELS

Features Skirted Spool, Ball Bearings, Right or Left Hand, High Speed Retrieve



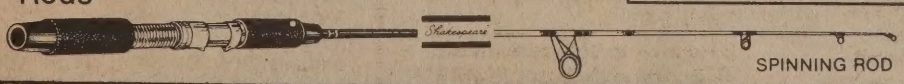
2200-025	160 YDS. 4 LB.	UL-FW	$18.99
2200-030	180 YDS. 6 LB.	UL-FW	$17.99
2200-035	240 YDS. 6 LB.	LT.-FW	$18.99
2200-040	230 YDS. 8 LB.	M-FW. LT. SW	$19.99
2200-050	310 YDS. 8 LB.	M-FW. LT. SW	$23.99
2200-060	230 YDS. 15 LB.	MED. SW	$26.99
2200-080	260 YDS. 30 LB.	HVY. SW	$33.99

NEW! alpha®

XSG Rods Graphite Composite Rods

- Tubular graphite composite construction.
- Line-protecting ceramic guides.
- Ferrules design.
- Full selection of models and lengths.

SP 1370	5'6"	Light Spinning	$19.99
SP 1370	6'6"	Medium Spinning	$19.99
SP 1370	8'3"	Medium Light Downrigger	$30.99
CA 1370	7'0"	Medium Popping	$23.99
CA 1350	7'0"	Medium Popping	$18.99



SPINNING ROD

AD GOOD TILL NEXT TUESDAY OR WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

EDELMAN'S 75 SHERWOOD AVE. FARMINGDALE, L.I.

JUST OFF RT. 110 at SEAMAN'S FURN., NORTH OF REPUBLIC AIRPORT
OPEN WEEKDAYS 9:30-9:30, SATURDAY 9:30-8 PM, SUNDAY 11 AM-5 PM
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED! PHONE: (516) 249-8080

DIRECTIONS

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

FROM SOUTHERN STATE PKWAY, EXIT 32N
Take Route 110 two blocks north of Republic Airport
Edelman's is behind Seaman's Furniture on the right.

FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 49S
Take Route 110 south approximately 3 miles
We're behind Seaman's Furniture on the left side

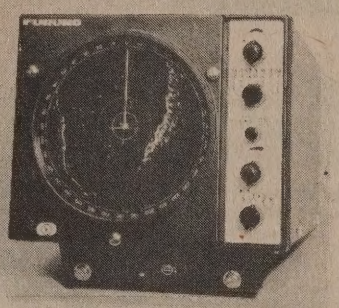
JERSEY ANGLERS
Hours: Daily 10-9
Sat. 9-5:30, Sun 11-5

RT. 46 WAYNE, NJ
Phone: (201) 256-2071
Prices may vary.

GWB-to 80 West off at Totawa, Little Falls Exit 46 West ½ mile
LINCOLN TUNNEL-RT. 3 West to RT. 46 West 7 miles
VERUZANO BRIDGE-Parkway North exit 151B 46 West 7 miles

Furuno Compact Radar

The Best Small Radar Money Can Buy.



All Furuno small radars offer sleek, attractive styling and rugged, commercial performance to meet the requirements of an exceptionally broad range of vessel operators. They share the same size extremely compact display, as well as Furuno's unique microwave IC circuitry that doubles receiver sensitivity over other radar designs.

24-mile—Two new radars offer 24 mile range, 3kW output and full 7" CRT, plus: seven range scales from ¼ to 24 n.m., dual pulse length, standard magnifier, sea and rain clutter controls. The *Model 2400* comes with a narrow-beamwidth radome antenna, while the *FR-240 MkIII* has a 3.5 foot open array.

36-mile—Packed with the latest technology, the *FR-360 MkII* has eight range scales from ¼ to 36 n.m., 3kW output power and the same attractively styled weatherproof antenna unit used for the *FR-240 MkIII*. Radar Interference Rejector is built-in

As a factory-authorized Furuno dealer, we will also provide trained technicians, competent installation, a full range of spare parts and complete warranty service. Come in and see what quality is all about.

Port Marine Electronics, Inc.
86 Orchard Beach Road (At Capri)
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
516-944-6900

FURUNO U.S.A., INC.

SOUTH SHORE BOATS OF SUFFOLK CORP.

WHITEWATER MARINE
5600 Sunrise Highway,
Sayville, N.Y. 11782
(516) 589-2502

MAKO *THE NEW DEEP VEE 25'*

The 25 Deep Vee is better than ever with some new interior design changes that include a larger fuel capacity of 151 gallons, plus the option of an additional 50 gallons. Open transom "up or down" door, dry battery boxes port and starboard of engine, two large in-the-deck, flush fish boxes and a live well just forward of the transom door. Console has front seat with cooler below, large area for electronics and plenty of dry storage under the console. Three large storage boxes in the forward casting platform, recessed rod storage. All Makos are BIA approved. Rated to 300 H.P., self-bailing and foam flotation. The 25's unique hull design will give you the fast, soft, dry ride which makes this boat the bench mark for all offshore outboards. The new interior layout will only make her better. See one today at your dealer.

the property of the tournament to be auctioned at the Town Dock with all proceeds donated to the Association for The Help of Retarded Children.

Those interested in participating in this year's tournament can call Angie's Custom Tackle Shop on 669-9837 or Ray Seagren on 483-9631 or write to the Babylon Tuna Club, Attention: Invitational Tournament, Box 123, Babylon, NY 11702.

NEW HOME FOR PIPEWELDERS!

PipeWelders, Inc., announced today that their sales and installation facility has moved to a new Fort Lauderdale location. This new facility is located on the New River at: 2965 State Road 84, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312; (305) 587-8400.

The New Yard will accommodate 40 boats in protected slips with high concrete pilings. Many of these slips are also under cover. Telephone jacks are available at the slips for customer convenience. Call Vince Carr for more information.

MORE PARTY BOATS SIGN UP FOR HARBOR FESTIVAL FISHING RODEO

Participating party boats are being added to the Harbor Festival Fishing Rodeo Meister Brau Party Boat Division on almost a daily basis. The latest entrants include the Falcon from Highlands; the Shamrock and Cock Robin from Point Pleasant; The Optimist Queen from Belmar; the Capt. Joseph II and Capt. Scotty 3 from Captree; the Klondike VIII from New Rochelle; the Super Claire and North Star II from City Island; the Bronx Queen, from Bronx River and Sheepshead Bay based New Shamrock.

Previously entered were the Lenny, Yankee Sword and Skipper from Belmar; the Happy and Sea Fox from Atlantic Highlands; Sea Pigeon from Perth Amboy; Palace II from Hoboken and Manhattan; the Chopper II and III from Staten Island; Betty W. III, Dorothy B. VII, Flamingto III, Hi-Hook, Ranger VII, Zephyr, Elsie K III and Helen H. from Sheepshead Bay; the Capt. Mike II from Howard Beach; the Capt. Al and Miss Point Lookout from Point Lookout; the Capt. Lou III and V, Starstream II, Super Spray II and Miss Freeport from Freeport; the Capt. Dan, Captree Queen II, Yankee III and Speedy VII from Captree; the Casey Lee from Bay Shore and the Miss Babylon from Babylon.

Anglers fishing aboard these participating party and large charter boats during the June 27 to June 30 contest period are eligible for a share of about $50,000 in cash and merchandise prizes. Just climb aboard and you're in the contest. Customers of boats not yet entered should urge their favorite skippers to sign up before the Rodeo starts.

In order to accommodate those boats making evening trips on Sunday, June 30, the Meister Brau Party Boat Division will not end at 7PM

along with the rest of the Rodeo, but at midnight.

Every boat in the Meister Brau Party Boat Division will have at least one winner courtesy of Penn Reels. A Penn Jigmaster or other fine conventional reel will be provided for the best catch on each participating party and large charter boat in this division.

ANGLER'S GUIDE TO PLUG AND BAIT CASTING by C. Boyd Pfeiffer

For many years, the revolving spool reel seemed in danger of being eclipsed by spinning tackle. Yet in many fishing situations, revolving spool tackle and techniques add up to the method of choice, and they are enjoying a tremendous resurgence. No one is better qualified to explore this subject than Boyd Pfeiffer, a nationally revered angler, tackle expert and author of *Tackle Craft* and *The Practical Fisherman.*

The traditional casting reel and accompanying tackle, as well as modern plug and bait casting equipment, were American inventions. Pfeiffer begins with a brief historical introduction, showing the direction and extent of these developments. Chapter 1 covers the reel itself, with all its variations, sizes, and features. This is followed by detailed coverage of rods—including long rods (for such uses as steelheading), trolling rods, various conventional casting rods, popping rod types and uses, handles, actions, materials, techniques for striking and fighting fish, and much more.

Similar detail is devoted to lines; basic and sophisticated casting methods; accessories; lures and baits; ultra light tackle and small lures; the uses of heavier tackle; every kind of fresh and salt water angling with the revolving spool; and the rewarding hobby of tackle and lure collecting.

Boyd Pfeiffer presides over a nationally known mail order business, Tackle Crafters, based in Phoenix, Maryland, and is equally well known for his writing and photography. This latest Pfeiffer is enhanced by more than 200 of his pictures.

Angler's Guide to Plug and Bait Casting is available at $12.95 through Winchester Press, 220 Old New Brunswick Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854 or may be purchased at most leading book sales outlets.

PLANS UNDER WAY FOR FREEPORT BOAT SHOW . .

It's official. The contract to launch the Ninth Annual Freeport Boat Show (formerly the Greater New York In-Water Boat Show) has been signed by the Marine Trades Association, the Freeport Chamber of Commerce and the Town of Hempstead.

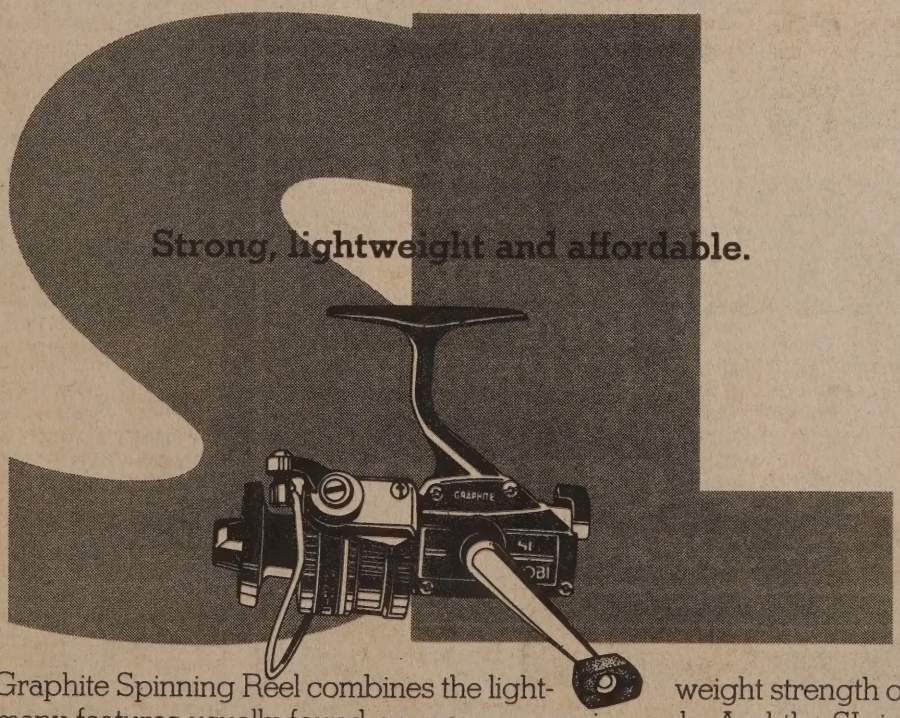
The largest regional boat show in the Northeast, the Freeport event will run from October 4 to 6 and October 11 to 14 at the Town of Hempstead's Guy Lombardo Marina. Boating enthusiasts from Manhattan to Montauk have attended the marine extravaganza in increasing numbers over the years for an update on the latest developments in craft, equipment and accessories. Last year, more than 20,000 visitors were recorded.

"Every year the event brings excitement to the Freeport waterfront," said Jim Kenney, director of the Freeport Boat Show. "We work hard to make each show bigger and better than the previous one and for the ninth consecutive year, I think we'll do just that."

Marine Trades Association president Edward Kilgus recently met with Charles Baldwin, president of the Freeport Chamber of Commerce and George Trias, Commissioner of the Department of General Services for the Town of Hempstead, to sign the agreement necessary for the successful running of the show.

Applications and contracts for exhibit space have been distributed to Marine Trades Association members and other local companies and manufacturers involved in the boating industry. Anyone interested in an application can contact the MTA office at 9 Ireland Place, Amityville, NY 11701 or call (516) 691-7050.

Visitors can look forward to seeing over 500 new boats and a wide range of marine accessories, exhibited by over 100 companies in the water, on land and under tents.



The SL Graphite Spinning Reel combines the lightweight strength of graphite with many features usually found on more expensive reels. And the SL is the first graphite reel priced to please any angler. ■ Visit your Ryobi dealer and see why the SL Graphite Spinning Reel is pleasing fishermen everywhere. Available in five models.

RYOBI

There's never been a better reason to go fishin'.

Large and small inboard and outboard sport and fishing boats, houseboats, motor and sailing yachts, offshore power boats, inflatables and large and small sailboats and daysailers will be on display. Plans are under way for scheduling special events, demonstrations and out of the ordinary exhibits for the public's enjoyment.

YOUNG BOATMAN COURSE OFFERED BY FLOTILLA 12-5

Flotilla 12-5, USCG Auxiliary, College Point Unit, is offering its Summer 1985 Young Boatman Course for boys and girls ages 10 to 16. The course will be comprised of four sessions including a review and exam at the last session. A certificate allowing the young boatman to operate a motor vessel will be issued to those passing the course.

The course will start on Sunday, July 14th, 9 to 11 AM, and each Sunday thereafter. It will be held at Flotilla 12-5's headquarters in the Mayers Boatyard Marina, 20-08 119th Street, College Point, NY. The Marina is at the foot of 20th Avenue. Registration will be held at the first session.

Flotilla 12-5 has been offering both adult and childrens boating and safety courses for the past 28 years, and has U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary instructors who are highly qualified. The sessions will have both lecture periods and visual aid back-ups to make the subject interesting and to hold the youngsters attention.

The course will cover boating safety, boat handling, rules of the road, navigation and emergency measures.

For further information contact the Public Education Officer Ron Werner, 718-347-2727, days 9 to 5.

GOOD FISHING CLOSE TO NEW YORK CITY AND THE GOOD FISHING IN NEW YORK SERIES

Northeast Sportsman's Press announces the publication of *Good Fishing Close to New York City:* A Guide to the Great Close-to-Home Angling of the Metropolitan Region. The publisher describes it as the first in a series of five comprehensive guidebooks on fishing in the Empire State.

The author is Jim Capossela, a 10 year professional writer who has scribed four outdoor books and has contributed to Field & Stream, Outdoor Life, Sports Afield and many other magazines.

This book covers Westchester, Putnam, Rockland and Orange Counties; the Hudson River; Western Long Island Sound, Long Island and around the five boroughs. Through its 244 pages, it makes it evident that despite the great population (some 11 million people live here) there is some really exceptional fishing, both fresh and salt water. The fresh water coverage is very detailed. It includes the most complete treatise in print of the bountiful New York City reservoirs and streams. There are also special chapters for families (park fishing) and kids (pond fishing), plus two chapters on the surprising fresh water angling on Long Island. The book surveys all local salt waters, and here the emphasis is on shore access. Five detailed maps pinpoint nearly 150 locations. Covered are the Sound, Long Island's north and south shores, Staten Island-Brooklyn and the Bight, and Montauk Point. The reference section includes a complete freshwater fish stocking report, sources of maps, a summary of the area's main saltwater ports and a very detailed statistic chart of the Croton Watershed reservoirs.

Good Fishing Close to New York City features a color cover and inside there are more than 100 black and white photos, charts, rigs, timetables and interesting little side bars. Included are several lake and reservoir contour maps. The book is available in many local bookstores and tackle shops or direct from the publisher: Northeast Sportsman's Press, Box 188, Tarrytown, NY 10591 ($15.95 cloth, $9.95 softcover. Add $1 postage.)

LARGE COLLECTION OF FISHING AND HUNTING VIDEO CASSETTES AVAILABLE THROUGH RENTAL-BY-MAIL

Video Travel, Inc., offers the largest collection of fishing, hunting, and outdoor video cassettes available on a rent-by-mail basis.

The nation's video rental stores offer a large selection of well known Hollywood movies. But, very few video stores offer titles on fly fishing, deer hunting, turkey hunting, bass fishing, Great Lakes salmon and trout, trolling, duck and goose hunting, retriever training, saltwater fishing, golf, tennis, skiing, cycling, travel and more. And you really can't blame the store owners—a title like "How to Hunt Wild Turkey" just doesn't turn over as fast as "Star Wars."

For over two years Video Travel has been filling a need for quality "outdoor" viedos by offering sportsmen in all 50 states and Canada rentals by mail as an alternative to standard video store fare. Two-way shipping containers and return labels make the system easy to use. Not a club, there is no membership fee or obligation to buy or rent more tapes than desired.

The collection is currently at over 130 video titles. Every new "outdoor" title of suitable quality is automatically added to the collection. At the rate producers are creating new programs the collection could easily double this year. The most popular programs are produced specifically for the video tape medium with tightly edited instruction by well-known experts, and convey a large amount of information in a relatively short period of time. The video medium actually promotes learning through instant replay and stop action. For instance, the repeat viewing of a tape on "fly casting" after

MARINER OUTBOARDS

The Mariner Outboard Dealers Listed Here, Have All Models, 2 - 200 HP, In Stock, Ready For Delivery

SUFFOLK

COMMACK HARBOR MARINE, INC.
341 Commack Road,
Commack, N.Y. 11725
(516) 499-5314

FRANK'S LANDING
3 Rampasture Road,
Hampton Bays, N.Y. 11946
(516) 728-0619

J & J MARINE SERVICE
Route 25A,
Mt. Sinai, N.Y. 11766
(516) 928-2220

VILLAGE MARINE
1405 Bay Avenue,
Mattituck, N.Y. 11952
(516) 298-5800

NASSAU

AERO MARINE
Island Parkway West,
Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-5061

ERICKSEN'S CROWS NEST MARINE, INC.
495 Wood Street,
Oceanside, N.Y. 11572
(516) 766-3332

MUSCLE BOATS
1060 Merrick Road,
Copiague, N.Y. 11726
(516) 789-3311

SEADOOR MARINA, INC.
111 Woodcleft Avenue,
Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 378-9559

NEW YORK CITY

BAYHEAD MARINA
155-15 Bayview Avenue,
Rosedale, N.Y. 11422
(718) 525-5724

PORTSIDE MARINA
699 Bridge Street,
Bronx, N.Y. 19464
(718) 885-2211

MARINER OUTBOARDS

When You Can't Predict What's Ahead Of You, There's Only One Outboard To Have Behind You.

Part of what makes boating enjoyable is the unexpected.

But sometimes the unexpected can be a little more than you bargained for.

That's when it's good to have a Mariner outboard behind you. Mariners are rugged. Reliable. And more predictable than the weather.

Mariner Outboards from 4 to 200 horsepower have CD ignition for quick starting. And to make sure they keep running, we build them with rugged lower units and internal components that undergo the industry's toughest testing. So you can concentrate on enjoying yourself, instead of wondering whether you'll make it home.

A Mariner will also squeeze the most out of every drop of fuel. And with our exclusive MMAC financing option, a Mariner-powered rig is easier to own than ever before.

See your dealer for a catalog showing our complete line, or write Mariner, 1939 Pioneer Road, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935.

And find out why Mariner is one of the things about boating you can always count on.

MARINER® OUTBOARDS
BETTER IN THE LONG RUN.

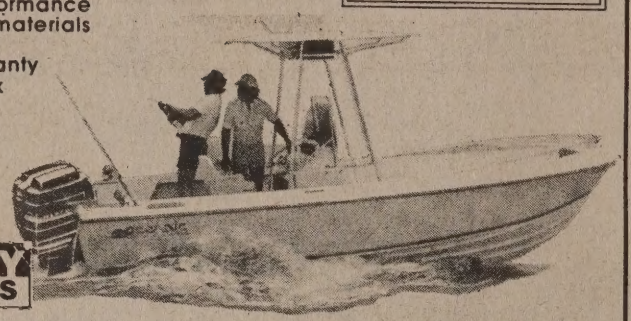
oceanic

The Oceanic 21 open-fisherman is made to please the most discriminating boater.

Specifications:
Centerline ____ 20'9"
Beam ____ 8'
Draft (hull only) ____ 15"
Transom height ____ 25"
Wt. - approx. 2000 lbs.
Fuel tank cap. ____ 60 gals
Maximum H.P. ____ 235

- Excellent performance
- All hand-laid materials
- No chop
- Two-year warranty
- Recessed teak rod racks
- Teleflex Big T steering
- Bait well
- *Much more!*

POWERED BY MERCURY OUTBOARDS



• Complete with 175 Mercury with oil injection, full instrumentation and Coast Guard package $14,850.

burnett boat-le
34 Homan Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 ★ (516) 968-5213 ★ (516) 665-0293

For The Serious
TUNA & CANYON
Fisherman.....
DO YOU WANT THE BEST IN SERIOUS OFFSHORE TACKLE ?
COME SEE US !
You'll Be Glad You Did.
— AGENT FOR —
Fish Unlimited Taxidermy
1410 Montauk Hwy., Oakdale, N.Y.
(516) 589-9749

J-R SPORTS CENTER
OAKDALE, NEW YORK

COMFORT!

A 'Dry Idea' for Center-console Boats

The Weather Beater
37 Huntington Road,
Garden City, New York 11530
(516) 741-2570

each trip to the stream can reinforce skills much faster than simply reading about it.

The video collection makes it possible to receive on-demand advice from top fishing names like Gary Borger, Mel Krieger, Hal Janssen, Rick Clunn, Homer Circle, Glen Lau, Jerry Chiappetta, Babe Winkelman, Jay Warburton, Roger Moore, Tom Rosenbauer, Tony Skilton, Bruce Bowlen, John Tibbs, Ted Gerken and Gadabout Gaddis. Hunting experts include J. Wayne Fears on wild turkey hunting, John Wooters on hunting whitetail deer, Chuck Adams on archery hunting tactics for deer, Robert Brister, Jim Fernandez and Cam Sigler on duck hunting, John Satterwhite on shotgun fundamentals, and Dwight Nyquist on archery.

Rental is $9.98 per tape for a full 30 days (.33 per day). Many customers get together with fishing and hunting friends and share the cost of rental, and many decide to build a library by purchasing the cassettes, priced from $39.95 to $79.95, so they can view them season after season.

For more information, contact: Larry Seaman, Video Travel, Inc., 153 West Fourth St., Williamsport, PA 17701; (717) 326-6525.

BERMUDA INTERNATIONAL TOURNAMENT TO LURE OFFSHORE VISITORS

Anglers are ready to tackle another exciting season of sport fishing as the island begins the annual Bermuda International Light Tackle Tournament. The competition features excellent saltwater game fishing from May to November with prizes for the best catches in 17 species of sport fish.

"We're looking forward to another season of record-sized catches," said Captain Allen DeSilva of the Bermuda Charter Fishing Boat Association. "Anyone who has been to Bermuda knows we have some of the finest saltwater fishing in the world. This tournament offers everyone a chance for some fun and recognition."

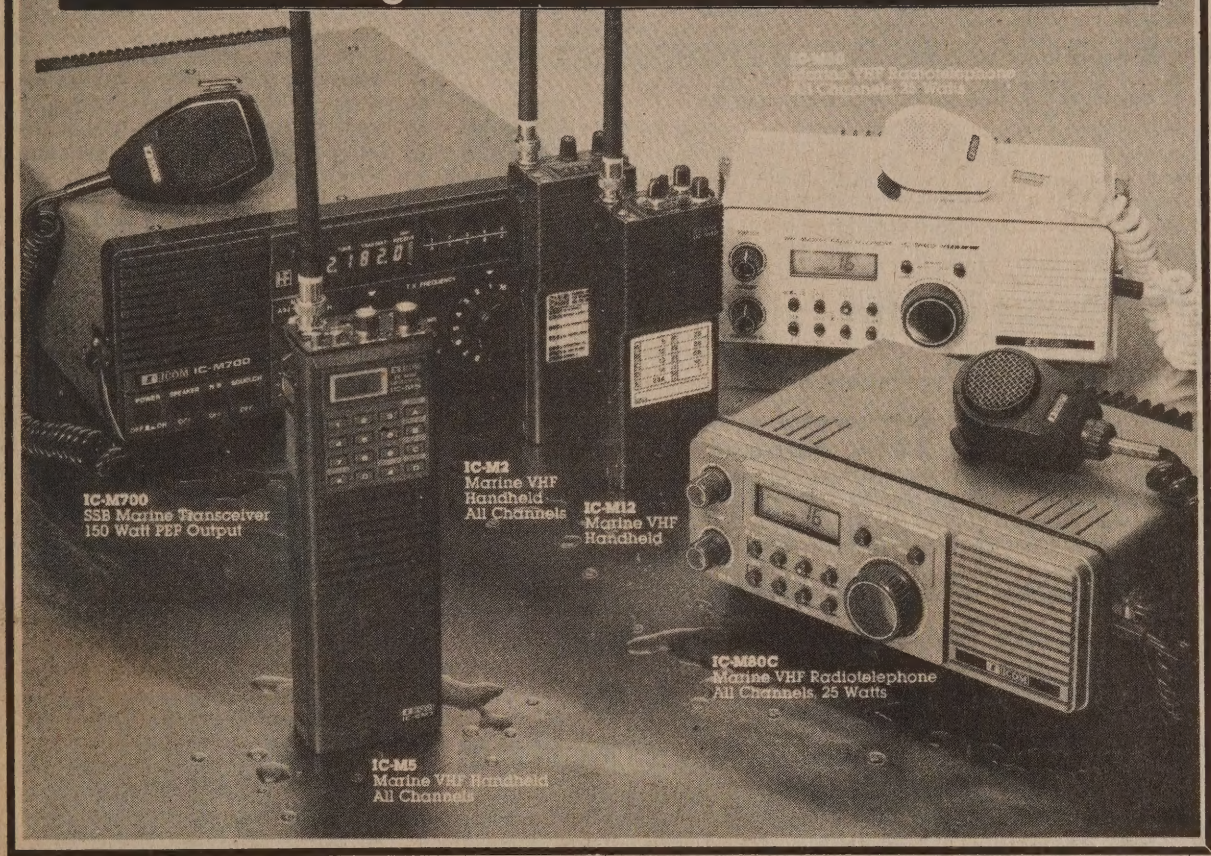
Like other light tackle competitions, the Bermuda International Light Tackle Tournament awards prizes for the biggest fish caught on a particular pound test of fishing line. Entrants can win in one of five line class categories: 8, 12, 20, 30 pound and heavy tackle.

Fishermen choose from three basic types of angling during the six-month tournament: shore, reef or offshore fishing. Species such as bonefish and gray snapper are commonly caught from shore. Yellowtail snappers and little tunny are taken out near the reefs. And offshore fishermen do battle out at sea with "glamour" species such as blue marlin, white marlin and blackfin tuna.

The scene of the tournament is one of natural splendor. Bermuda, located 600 miles off the North Carolina coast in the inviting waters of the Gulf Stream, offers more than 200 square miles of reefs, teeming with multi-

ICOM Marine

Nothing Performs Like an ICOM...



MARINE VHF

M-2 3½ Watt Handheld	$250.
M-5 5½ Watt Handheld	$320.
M-80 All Channel Radiotelephone	$499.
M-80C Commercial Radiotelephone	$529.
M-700 SSB Radio	$1,695.

ACCESSORIES

Waterproof Bag	$25.
Cigarette Lighter Plug	$12.
Leather Carrying Case for M-5	$45.
Sturdy Plastic Carrying Case	$40.

ICOM

Available at:

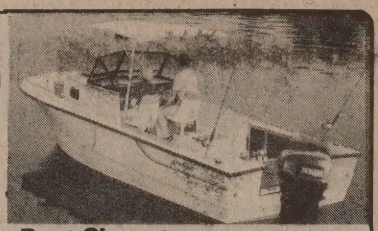
Airex Electronics

106 WOODCLEFT AVENUE, FREEPORT, NEW YORK 11520

(516) 623-8942

1985 21' PRO-LINE WALKAROUND CABIN
W/1985 115 H.P. Yamaha Outboard
★ 2 Year Warranty ★

Hand Lay Up,	Power Trim	4 Jackets
Foam Floatation	Power Tilt	Anchor
70 Gal. Aluminum Tank	Controls	100' Line
Teleflex Steering	Cables	Fire Extinguisher
Bow Rail	Wire Harness	Flare Kit
Safety Glass Windshield	Stainless Prop	Whistle
Navy Top	Tachometer	Paddle
Light, Cleats	Oil Injection	Boat Hook
Cabin Cushions	Trim Gauge	Registration
Molded Seats	Gas Filter	Numbers
B.I.A. Certified	85 AMP Battery	Compass



Boat Show Special $13,695.00
Freight, Make Ready, Prep Included

WE GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES ON LONG ISLAND!

1985 SHORE LINE GALVANIZED BOAT TRAILERS
STD. TRAILERS

12' to 14' 600 lb. cap. (economy)	$285.
15' to 16' 1,200 lb. cap (economy)	$424.
12' to 14' 500 lb. cap.	$358.
12' to 14' 800 lb. cap.	$372.
14' to 16' 1,000 lb. cap.	$478.
15' to 17' 1,200 lb. cap.	$526.
16' to 18' 1,700 lb. cap.	$613.
18' to 19' 2,000 lb. cap.	$798.
19' to 20' 2,000 lb. cap.	$888.
19' to 20' 2,500 lb. cap.	$956.

EZ ROLLER TRAILERS

15' to 16' 1,200 lb. cap.	$622.
16' to 17' 1,500 lb. cap.	$684.
16' to 17' 1,600 lb. cap.	$730.
16' to 17' 1,600 lb. cap. (deluxe)	$780.
17' to 19' 2,000 lb. cap.	$792.
18' to 19' 2,300 lb. cap.	$886.
19' to 20' 2,500 lb. cap.	$999.
20' to 21' 2,900 lb. cap.	$1,246.
20' to 22' 3,600 lb. cap.	$1,630.
20' to 23' 4,000 lb. cap. (with brakes)	$2,145.

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

"OVER 25 YEARS IN THE BOATING BUSINESS"

Patchogue Marine
689 Rt. 112, N. Patchogue, N.Y.
(516) 475-4850

Take LI.E. to Exit 64, Go South 2 Miles
We are on the left left
Tues. thru Sat. 9 A.M.-5P.M.;
Sunday 10A.M.-2P.M.; Closed Mondays

29th Annual
BABYLON TUNA CLUB
INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

BABYLON

July 27 And 28

At The New Babylon Village Dock

INDIVIDUAL AND CLUB COMPETITION

$20,000 Cash Prizes

FOR TUNA, BILLFISH, SHARKS, BLUEFISH

Proceeds From The Sale Of Fish To The Ass'n. For The Help Of Retarded Children

FOOD & REFRESHMENTS FROM 2 P.M. EACH DAY

Sponsored By The Babylon Tuna Club, Inc.
Box 123, Babylon, New York 11702

Dave Levin, Ch. • Ray Seagren • John Gremmo, Co.Ch.
(516) 842-1579/7865 (516) 483-9361 (516) 666-0100

DON'T TRADE IN A HEADACHE FOR AN UPSET STOMACH!
GO FIRST CLASS!! — **GRADY-WHITE & JOHNSON**

Johnson OUTBOARDS
★ SAFETY ★ RELIABILITY
★ ENDURANCE ★ PERFORMANCE
★ RESALEABLE

CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street, Lawrence, N.Y.
(718) 327-3168

249 FISHERMAN
CC & W/A CUDDYS 19' - 25'
"38 Yrs. is a long time! That's how long I've been selling and servicing boats and motors at this location"
Bill Eaton — President
Boats In Stock Ready For Immediate Delivery

colored marine life. As the summer months approach, the water slowly warms up, and many species of fish become more active.

"Fishing is good almost all year in Bermuda, but it is especially good from May to November when we hold our tournament," says DeSilva. "Not everyone comes home with a trophy, but no one goes away empty-handed."

For more information, individual anglers and fishing clubs can contact the Bermuda Tourism Office, 630 Fifth Avenue, Suite 646, New York, NY 10020; (212) 397-7700, or The Bermuda Charter Fishing Boat Association, Rego's Port, Spanish Point, Pembroke, Bermuda 5-53, telephone: 80929/2-6246.

EASY TO USE FLY CATALOG FROM WORLD CRAFTSMEN

Ready for the 1986 tackle year, World Craftsmen, Chicago, has introduced a new catalog listing their thousands of custom crafted fishing flies, bass bugs, nymphs, steamers, trolling flies and specialty items. Catalog has a simple way of listing the offerings to indicate hook sizes in stock for each fly, colors, etc. It makes the job easier for the buyer. Order forms are also included.

For more information, contact World Craftsmen, 222 W. Adams St., Suite 725, Chicago, IL 60606.

3M RELEASING FIVE MORE FISHING CASSETTES

Five new, 60-minute "how to" videocassettes on a variety of fishing subjects have been released by Scientific Anglers/3M. These exciting new products bring to 25 the number of fishing, hunting and retrieve training tapes in SA/3M's popular "Sportsman's Video Collection" series of instructional cassetes. New entries are:

Bluefish on Light Tackle, in which celebrated anglers Spider Andresen and Rip Cunningham share their proven methods of finding and catching bluefish. Publishers of "Saltwater Sportsman" magazine, Andresen and Cunningham have spent years studying the species and perfecting techniques which produce consistent catches with spinning, baitcasting and fly gear. The production was filmed by Andy Rowe and Bruce Buckley, former cameramen for "The American Sportsman" and "Outdoor Life" television programs.

Walleye Fishing Basics, utilizes four walleye authorities to communicate a better understanding of this fish and its behavior patterns. The quartet covers such things as walleye water hotspots and how to locate them; lures that work best; the importance of trolling speeds; how to fish lakes, rivers and structures; and how to match the angler's approach to the habits of the fish.

Introduction to Structure Fishing for Bass. Host Charlie Farmer, noted outdoor writer, is convinced that structure is the real secret to catching more and bigger bass. In this produc-

tion, the camera goes underwater to examine various types of structures such as submerged timbers, old road beds, bridges and dropoffs. Use of flashers and chart recorders as reliable bass finding tools, how seasonal variations affect structures sought by bass, and lures and techniques which attract this piscatorial battler also are reviewed.

Anatomy of a Trout Stream. Some fly fishermen consistently catch more and larger trout because they know where the trout are. Biologist and fly fishing author Rick Hafele explains riffles, runs, pools and flats, how to recognize them and why they're preferred grounds for trout. The production also includes pointers on matching tackle to prevailing conditions, fish feeding levels, important trout foods in each type of water and proper presentation of flies.

Fly Fishing The English Way, filmed on celebrated waters such as the River Nidd, Driffield Beck, Avington and the River Test, offers insight into the British fly fisherman and how his creel filling techniques are as applicable in Vermont or Montana as in the United Kingdom. The stream, casting techniques, the hatch, the dry fly, wet fly, wet fly tandem, the weighted nymph and fishing still water all get their share of attention in this benchmark video production.

These and other videocassettes in 3M's popular "Sportsman's Video Collection" are available for purchase or rent at many tackle and sporting goods stores and video outlets nationwide. They are also available directly from Scientific Anglers/3M.

Available in both Beta and VHS formats, suggested retail prices are: Introduction to Structure Fishing for Bass, $39.95; Walleye Fishing Basics, Bluefish on Light Tackle and Fly Fishing the English Way, each $59.95; and Anatomy of a Trout Stream, $79.95.

For more information or to order tapes, contact: Scientific Anglers/3M, Dept. LT85-4, P.O. Box 33600, 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55133-3600.

SHORE GUIDE FROM AMERICAN LITTORAL SOCIETY

The American Littoral Society has published a guide booklet to wetlands and wetlands preservation, the first of a "Shore Guide Series" of brief reports on subjects of coastal interest.

The booklet, entitled "Wetlands," covers basic biological processes in both salt and fresh water wetlands, outlines the current laws which govern wetland modification and gives readers suggestions for monitoring wetlands in their communities.

It is published at a time when many states are proposing newer and stronger wetlands laws and the federal program to protect wetlands, administered by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers under section 404 of the Clean Water Act, has been under attack as too weak to serve its purposes.

Single copies of "Wetlands" are available free of charge from the American Littoral Society, Highlands, NJ 07732. For 10 or more, the Society

CORTLAND LINE SHOWS COMPLETE LINE IN NEW CATALOG

Cortland Line's all-new 1985 Pro Shop Brochure is now available to fishermen. The 36-page, four-color catalog features an extensive lineup of Cortland Line's fishing tackle and line.

Complete information is provided on all of Cortland's high quality fishing lines—from the premium monofilament PLION through the largest selection of braided fishing lines and quality fly lines available.

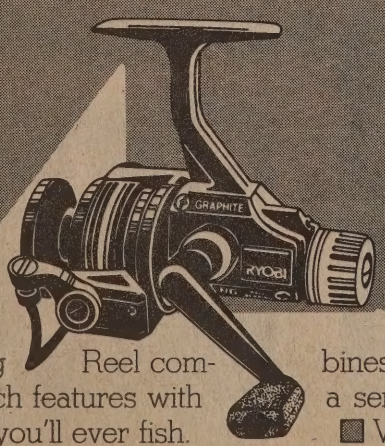
In addition, the catalog offers specifications on an assortment of companion products such as rods, reels, landing nets and the accessories so necessary to a successful fishing trip.

Useful information on when and where to use sink-tip lines, how to care for your fly line, and knot tying tips have been included as reminders every fisherman will appreciate.

For a copy of Cortland Line's new 1985 Pro Shop Brochure, send $.25 to: Cortland Line Company, P.O. Box 5588, Kellogg Road, Cortland, NY 13045.

MG

Most graphite gear for your money.

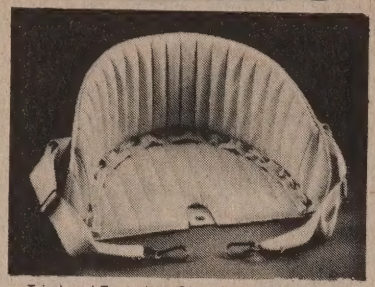


The MG Graphite Spinning Reel combines the lightweight strength of graphite and many high-tech features with a sensible price. And the MG is one of the smoothest reels you'll ever fish. ■ Visit your Ryobi dealer and see why the MG is an outstanding value in graphite spinning gear. Available in six models.

RYOBI

There's never been a better reason to go fishin'.

BUCKET HARNESS



Tried and Tested on Giant Tuna Off Montauk Point and Block Island Our Bucket Harness Has Proven Itself Time and Time Again

- Fiberglass back and seat
- Mildew and ultra violet ray resistant white cushioned vinyl
- All stainless steel hardware
- Adjustable nylon straps w/1500 pound breaking strength
- Nylon cord
- Vinyl covered bottom grommets to protect fighting chairs
- Guaranteed against defects in workmanship and materials
- Full lifetime structural guarantee
- Carry and storage covers avail.

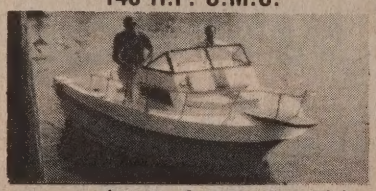
—AVAILABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE TACKLE SHOP—

If Your Tackle Dealer Doesn't Carry The Sanity Marine Harness, Write or Call and We'll Give You the Name of our Dealer Nearest You.

SANITY MARINE PRODUCTS
41 Romana Dr., Hampton Bays, NY 11946
(516) 728-6861
★ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED ★

Renken

21' WALKAROUND FISHERMAN
140 H.P. O.M.C.



NOW $15,995. Plus F.O.B. & D.P.

Reg. Price $18,995.

Standard Features: Two (2) fiberglass pedestal chairs with cushion; two (2) transom storage areas with teak doors; built-in tackle box; two transom-built wells; fish box with fiberglass door lid; teak rod storage holder that accommodates six (6) rods; four (4) rod holders; teak cabin door with smoked plexiglass panels; two (2) cabin side windows; wet bar with stainless steel sink; teak bottle and glass holder; tempered windshield; teak bow pulpit; teak step pads; stainless bow rails; stainless bow and ski eyes; bow cleat with two (2) line guides; recessed stern cleats; stainless steering wheel; cabin dome light, cockpit light, and forward cockpit light; non-glare instrument panel with navigational aids; full instrumentation.

DEMO RIDES AVAIL. ★ FINANCING
Other Fishing Models 19'-24' Available
—OPEN 7 DAYS—

KEHL'S
FAMILY BOATING CENTER
541 W. Montauk Highway, Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 226-4747

★ PRODUCT REVIEW ★

SI-TEX T-100 RADAR

by Pete Barrett

Any boater who has inched his way back to the inlet in a fog can appreciate radar. For many of us though, radar was a heavy, bulky and very expensive piece of electronics that was better suited to much larger boats.

Happily there is a trend toward miniaturizing radar and several manufacturers now offer smaller, lighter and reasonably priced units that are well within the pocketbook and installation capabilities of nearly any boat.

The Si-Tex T-100 is one of this new breed. It is a raster scan type radar which uses a TV screen to display the image rather than a circular tube display. The two main advantages of the raster style radar is the small size of the display unit and the permanency of the image. With "old-fashioned" radars as the scanner moved in an arc, the image it received would light up for a few seconds, then fade away. The raster display images stay in clear view until the next sweep of the scanner, the new image constantly replacing the old image.

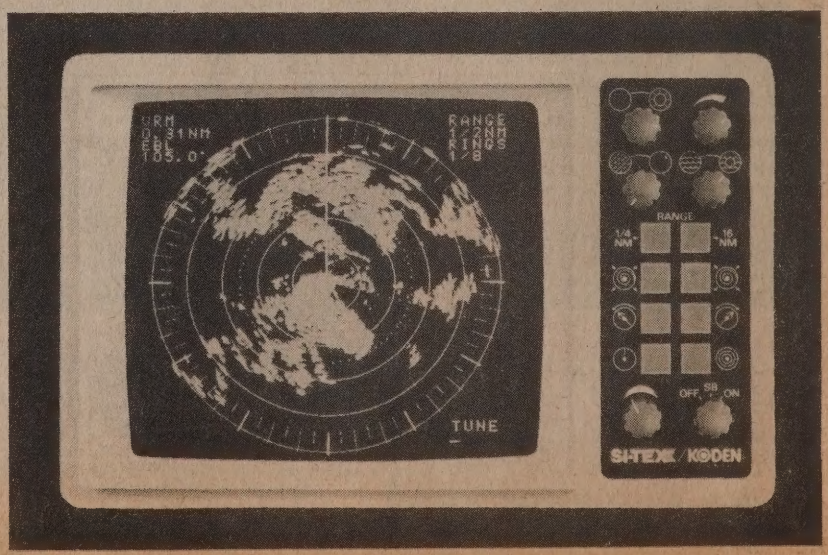
I've been using a T-100 for several months and have been pleased with its performance and the added safety it gives me while navigating at night and in rain or fog. Tight space restrictions required that I mount it right next to the compass, yet when checked by a professional compass adjuster, there was no variation in the compass and no adverse effects on the radar's display.

There are two parts to the T-100: an antenna with the megatron which transmits the signals and the display receiver with the image screen and operating controls.

The display screen is 9 inches measured diagonally. To the right of it is the control panel with knobs and key pads to tune and operate the unit.

The megatron requires a pre-heat time, so to first turn on the T-100, place the switch to the "ON" position. Turn the 'ON" knob to the "SB" standby position. After the 150 second warm up time is complete the radar screen will display the circular pattern with range marks. Turn the knob to the "ON' position and the radar will transmit signals and display the images it sees on the screen. Use the *Brilliance* control knob to make the screen as bright as you need.

Several ranges can be displayed: 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 miles. Press the right hand range key to increase the selected ranges, the left key to decrease them. For navigating ariver or bay at night or in fog, use the 1/4 mile range. It will pick up buoys and markers with ease. I've found the 1/2 mile range easy to read when approaching an inlet in bad fog and can



pick out other vessels in time to maneuver and also the range buoy and inlet jetties. For most offshore use, say while running at night to distant fishing grounds, the 1 or 2 mile ranges seemed best.

I was able to read the longer ranges, but small boats, buoys and even sea clutter from rough water seems to blend together. The 16 mile range is probably best used by larger, more stable fishing boats or in very calm water. I found myself using the 1/4, 1/2, 1 and 2 mile ranges 99 percent of the time.

The "TUNE" control knob should be turned so the maximum number of tune bars are displayed at the bottom right of the screen. Depending on the range selected, 2 to 5 bars may be displayed.

The "GAIN" control should be tuned each time the range is changed. It increases or decreases the "volume" of the transmitted pulses. Too much will cause unwanted reflection and a muddy looking display; not enough gain will make the readings faint.

Rough water and heavy rain can cause interference with the transmitter and make it difficult to isolate ships and buoys from white water. The *Sea Anti-Clutter* and the *Rain Anti-Clutter* knobs allow finer tuning to eliminate this excess interference.

Distances to land masses or other vessels can be determined by using the VRM (variable range marker) control pads. The right hand pad causes the range marker ring to move outward from the center; the left pad moves the range marker ring towards the center. When the range marker ring is centered on the object, the distance will be displayed at the top left hand corner of the screen.

The bearing to that object can be determined by pressing the EBL (electronic bearing line) key pads. The right hand key moves the bearing line in a clockwise direction; the left pad in a counterclockwise direction. When the bearing line is centered on the object, the bearing will be shown in the top left of the screen immediately below the VRM reading.

The T-100 is a pleasure to use. Its small size will fit conveniently on many small boats with very little modification. The transmitter with its Megatron must be mounted on a hard top or radar arch like those designed by Pipe Welders and Sea Bright Stainless to keep it up and out of the way.

SPECIFICATIONS

Range Scales ¼, ½, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 miles
Range Rings . . . . . Four
Range Ring Scales . . . . . 1/4 of Screen
Bearing Accuracy . . . +/– 0.5 Degree
Minimum Range . . Less than 25 yards
Range Discrimination . . 20 yards plus
Electronic Bearing Line . . . . . Built in
Variable Range Marker . . . . . Built in
Peak Power 3kw
Power Supply . . . 12 Volts DC, 4 amps

Manufactured by: Si-Tex, Post Office Box 6700, Clearwater, Florida 33518, (813) 535-4681.

Extra Strong
Trilene®
Stronger Than Ande or your money back!
How does your line compare to extra strong Trilene?
10 lb. Test Mono | Diameter (in.) | Break Strength (lbs.) | Tensile Strength (PSI)
Trilene XT | .0133 | 17.21 | 123,876
Trilene XL | .0112 | 12.06 | 126,208
Sigma | .0116 | 11.55 | 109,289
Ande | .0114 | 10.70 | 104,830
Stren | .0118 | 11.28 | 103,147
Maxima | .0136 | 14.80 | 101,881
All lines tested were tested in August 1984 by an independent laboratory in virtually same test conditions. Samples were purchased from retail stores across the U.S.A. Tests proved that Trilene's break strength was superior. Tensile strength is based on line diameter and break strength. It is a measurement in pounds per square inch (PSI), of the force required to break a line. Test results available upon request.
You never know what to expect when you drop a 6 oz. jig into two hundred feet of Pacific Ocean. You might hook into a ten minute skirmish with a dolphin, a half-hour tussle with wahoo, or a three hour battle with a billfish. That's why I have Berkley Trilene on all my reels. Lab tests prove Trilene is up to 20% stronger and 500 I.G.F.A. World Records in less than 12 months back it up! What's more, Berkley guarantees that Trilene is stronger than Stren, stronger than Maxima and stronger than Ande, or your money back. That's all the guarantee I need to fish Trilene . . . how 'bout you?"
Carl Newell
Offshore Reel Designer and Manufacturer
Berkley®
Berkley and Company, Trilene Drive, Spirit Lake, Iowa 51360
EXTRA STRONG

GET SERIOUS

If you're into serious sportfishing. Grady-White and Johnson offer the combination you're looking for.

The Grady White line features fishing boats from 19 to 25 feet, offering the kind of fishing appointments that will enhance your day on the water.

Johnson outboards make sure you get out there and back -- quickly, economically and reliably.

See them at:

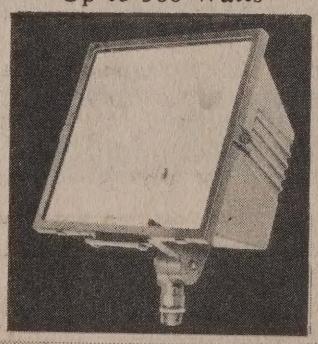
PORT OF EGYPT

MAIN ROAD, SOUTHOLD 765-2445

Johnson OUTBOARDS

FISHING LIGHTS

High Pressure Sodium
Soft Yellow Lighting
Up to 500 Watts



STATE-OF-THE-ART LIGHTING FOR:

- ☐ PARTY BOATS
- ☐ CHARTER BOATS
- ☐ PRIVATE BOATS
- ☐ MARINAS

COME IN FOR A QUOTE

YORKTOWN ELECTRICAL LIGHTING DISTRIBUTORS

1071 RT. 109 N. LINDENHURST, N.Y. 11757

(516) 957-9000-1-2

THE TACKLE DOCTOR

by Russ Wilson

Dear Doc,

I've enclosed a photo copy of a Centaure Pacific Reel parts blow-up. My problem is, the manual pick up arm snapped off and went to the deep six. Can you help me locate a replacement or recommend someone who deals in old reels? *Jerry Reilly*

Dear Jerry,

That old Centuare was one fine reel. For a good number of years we, too, used it for jetty fishing and when casting from the surf with bait or lures. I have seen not seen a Centaure in a local tackle shop in years and calls to several friends who specialize in old reel parts failed to come up with anyone who could supply you with a bail arm replacement. Maybe one of our readers has an answer. If so, please contact The Fisherman.

Unfortunately, today's fast paced fishing tackle industry has many fatalities, some of them producers of excellent equipment. The import industry, more and often better products from the foreign firms and advanced marketing techniques here in the U.S. have caused many old line companies to close shop even though their products were equally good.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I primarily fish freshwater and have question to ask. Recently I've been losing a lot of fish after feeling my bait fish pulling through the jaws of my prize catch. (That is the only way I can describe the feeling I get when the hook comes out.)

I am wondering if my hook was too small. Is there a rule of thumb in matching a baitfish with a specific size hook; i.e., 1½ inch minnow No. 6 hook; 3 inch minnow No. 4 hook or larger minnows a No. 2 hook?

Incidentally, trout do not like a No. 2 hook in a minnow. What's the answer? *Lenny Szarek.*

Dear Lenny,

We've never followed a set procedure when matching hook size to the baitfish. As a general rule we carry a selection of Aberdeen style hooks (these are thin wire with a full round bend and a rather short barb) ranging from No. 1 down to a No. 10 which is used when fishing crappies or yellow perch with tiny 1½ inch or smaller minnows.

You might try the Aberdeen style and use this as a guideline when matching hook size to the baits: a small minnow, say 1 to 2 inches can swim in a natural position with a size 8 hook through its lips or embedded in its back. A larger minnow might require a No. 4 or even a No. 2 if it is over 3 inches in length.

Of equal importance, is the species of fish you seek. As you've noted, trout are exceptionally wary and will spurn a bait that is harpooned onto a big bulky hook. Bass, although equally cautious at times, will readily grab a three inch shiner that is lugging a huge No. 1 hook in its back or through the lips.

Perch and crappies, America's

Most giant tuna anglers prefer dacron for their fishing, but mono has its moments.

favorite panfish, will grab and swallow a tiny minnow even if the hook sticks out like a dandelion flower on a green lawn. These fish are not normally too finicky, so you don't need to finesse them as you would when seeking trout or bass from heavily fished waters.

Experimentation is the key. Try different hook styles, sizes and colors. Quite often a black or bronzed hook will catch fish that will overlook a bait that's attached to a gold or silver hook even though the hook is small and not really all that noticeable to the human eye.

* * *

Dear Doc,

Tuna season is here again, and the questions concernng "the best type of line and the strongest knots" are plaguing the fishing community. Would you please expand upon the various uses of "black dac," mono, standard dacron, or any combination for their use in giant tuna fishing.

Since there are so many variations of knots (each with a specific application to either dacron or mono), would you please discuss and diagram the most common ones. A brief explanation of their strengths and weaknesses would be appreciated. Thank you. *Frank Bonacci.*

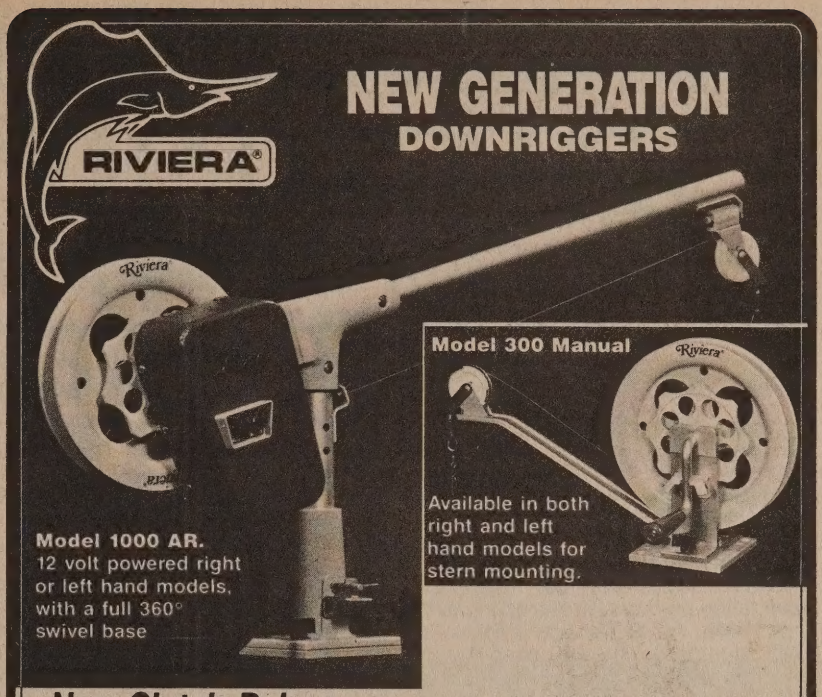
Dear Frank,

Most tuna fishermen prefer dacron. Some use the "black dac," but most go with the standard "fleck finishes." A few do use monofilament (for giants 130 on up to 200 lb. test) since it is a more forgiving line due to its built-in stretch. Dacron does not have stretch and requires more control on the part of the angler. With no stretch, line breaks or fraying due to abrasion are more common so it is considered the line of the "experts."

All tuna fishermen use a double line although its length may vary from one skipper to another. It is a virtual must when working large fish at boat side. The double line is formed via a Bimini knot which gives 100 percent strength when correctly tied. There are many books with diagrams showing how this knot is tied (also known as the 20 twist knot). The snap, usually a ball bearing model, is attached to the Bimini with an Offshore Knot (also diagrammed in many knot tying books such as Mark Sosin's and Lefty Kreh's "Practical Knots"). This, too, is a very strong knot without loss of line strength.

The Bimini and Offshore knots are used with dacron or mono and are equally effective when used with either material.

As to color, we tend to go with the black dacron, but also carry at least one outfit rigged with green fleck dacron and another that carries a full spool of 130 lb. clear mono. In ultra clear water the clear mono may be the better choice, so it is wise to have at least one outfit rigged with the clear even if it does not see use on a regular basis.


RIVIERA®
NEW GENERATION
DOWNRIGGERS
Riviera
Model 300 Manual
Riviera
Available in both right and left hand models for stern mounting.
Model 1000 AR.
12 volt powered right or left hand models, with a full 360° swivel base

New Clutch Release

The RIVIERA *NEW GENERATION* downrigger has incorporated a new clutch system that will enable you to lower the weight without turning the handle, or using power on the electric models.

OTHER IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDE:

- A new undercoating and paint process that inhibits chipping, peeling and fading even in the toughest saltwater use.
- Stronger, weather-resistant Lexan® reel for longer life in any environment.
- Stainless steel cable resists pitting and discoloration caused by saltwater.
- Locking and self-tapping Extension Arm screws that will not loosen due to vibration.
- Rod Holders are now Standard Equipment (except model #100)

We're the original. And we're the leader in fresh and saltwater downriggers. We have 15 patented features not found on any other system. And a complete line of nine models including right and left hand retrieve, electric auto retrieve.

Riviera has a model to fit your boat's stern or gunwale, an optional swivel base, a choice of arm lengths and quick disconnect mounting plates, all built to work better and last longer.

RIVIERA—When you fish with us, you're fishing with the finest. Write for a free catalog filled with "how to" tips for controlled depth fishing.

Riviera Marine & Tackle Co.
8824 Shoal Creek Blvd. Austin, TX. 78758

A GOOD DEAL IS ONLY AS GOOD AS THE DEALER

pro-line FOR FISHING & FAMILY FUN
17' CENTER CONSOLES TO 23' WALKAROUNDS
WE WILL ASSEMBLE A PERSONALIZED PACKAGE DEAL FOR YOU AND ARRANGE LOW COST FINANCING IF DESIRED!

POWERED BY PERFORMANCE CHARGED EVINRUDE

YOUR DEPENDABLE EVINRUDE DEALER ★ ESTABLISHED 35 YRS
THE MOORING (516) 766-0080
BROWER/MORELAND AVENUES (AT THE BRIDGE). OCEANSIDE, N.Y. • CLOSED MONDAYS

HYBRID STRIPED BASS REPORT

by Tom Schlichter

Freshwater fans should soon begin reaping the benefits of Fort Pond's 1982 hybrid stocking.

For any local anglers looking to diversify their fishing experiences without traveling more than an hour or two to reach new destinations, a trip to Montauk's Fort Pond to try for hybrid striped bass may be in order. Stocked in 1982 and '83, these fish have taken hold and are growing at a rapid pace. All of the fish stocked in 1982 should now be well over the 14 inch length requirement and those fish stocked in the second year of the program are likely to reach that length by mid-August this year.

This hybrid species is a cross between a female striped bass and a male white bass. Since there is no natural spawning between these species, the parents are injected with hormones to induce the spawning process and the eggs are then fertilized manually. It is a beautifully designed fish, sporting a high resemblance to the striper but possessing a stouter body, much like a white perch. Its silver sides are pinstriped; however, these stripes are broken at irregular intervals.

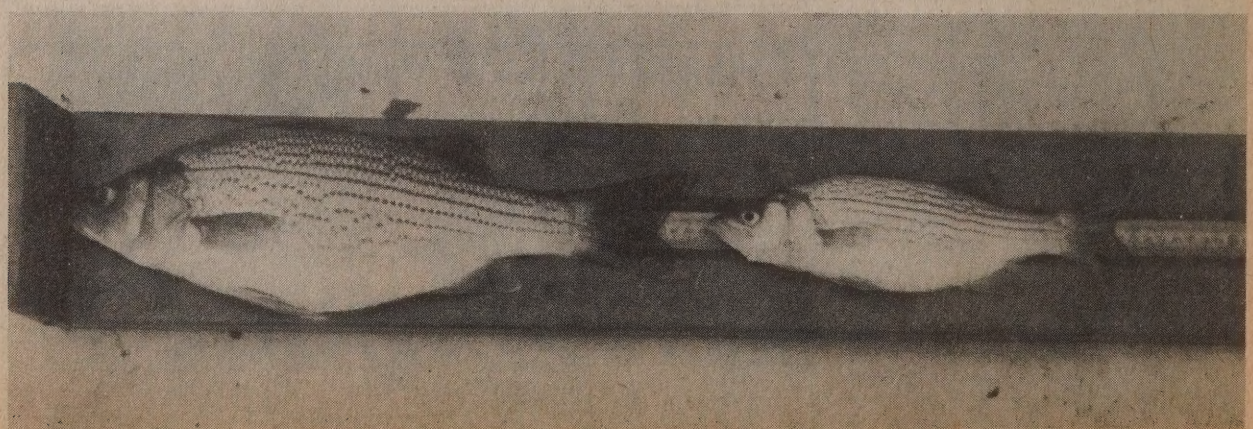
Imported from Virginia, the fry are about 1½ inches when they are received by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. The reason for their stocking, according to Charlie Guthrie of the DEC, is to both diversify the fishing opportunities available to Long Island freshwater enthusiasts, and control the stunted white perch population in Fort Pond. So far, it seems that the second goal has been easier accomplished than the first as not too many fishermen have made an effort to catch a creel full of these beauties.

The growth rate of the hybrid striped bass, when compared to other fish in our region, is phenomenal. Trappings by the DEC made this May indicate that the average fish stocked in 1982 was about 16½ inches long. Those fish stocked in 1983 are already 11.9 inches in length! By comparison, a two year old largemouth bass residing in a Long Island lake can be expected to be in the 6 to 8 inch range. If all goes well, these hybrids can be expected to live from 7 to 10 years, so you can see the potential for some real trophy sized fish is a clear possibility. In fact, the world record hybrid bass, taken from a South Carolina lake where they have been stocked for several years now, weighed just over 20 pounds. Ten pound fish in the southern states are a regular occurrence. It's interesting to note, however, that in the deep southern states, such as Florida, the fish can only survive for about three years, yet 10 pounders are a common sight! The reason for the short survival seems to be a cross between some sort of growth burnout and the fact that the larger fish have some trouble tolerating extremely warm water. Those fish planted in New York waters should not experience any burnout problems.

Hybrid stripers are, for the most part, open water fish and bass fishermen used to working heavy cover will have to adjust their styles somewhat if they want to connect. Not many anglers have been successful at catching them so far, although a few local anglers who spend a good deal of time on the lake have started to get the hang of things. Try working deeper water than you might usually consider, and certainly, avoid any heavy weed growth. Your normal bass tackle, with lines testing 6 to 10 lbs., will do for now but that should change as the fish begin to mature and grow larger over the next few years.

Killies have proved to be a productive bait and can be hooked on a #2 Eagle Claw hook and fished without a float just as for largemouths. Although I have not met anyone who has tried it yet I strongly suspect a small white perch dangling from the end of a line might also prove successful. Rapalas, Rebels, small jigs and most other well known minnow imitations should also do the job. A few anglers have done well with white streamers and the long wand.

So far, the location of Fort Pond has proved to be the biggest hindrance for fishermen willing to give this lake a try. It's not so much the drive east that bothers most anglers as it is the possibility of being "blown off the lake." Fort Pond is a large body of water and it is quite open, because of this, high winds can put some large waves on the surface and prevent you from fishing any open water. To be successful at this game, you will have to place your faith in the weatherman



A pair of Fort Pond hybrids taken during a recent survey of the lake by DEC officials.

and try to get out when the winds are down.

Some fishermen I've spoken with have expressed concern that the newly stocked hybrids might have an adverse effect on the bigmouth population in Fort Pond. Not so, say the fellas at the DEC. Actually, should the hybrids continue to take well to this lake, they may help the bass by keeping the white perch population in balance. Already, they have begun to do the job. In fact, one of the 16 inch fish taken in this year's study spit up a 6½ inch perch. This size baitfish, which is too large for most largemouths to handle, is the most numerous in the lake and it is hoped that the larger hybrids will concentrate on thinning out this segment of the white perch population. Since the two species do not inhabit the same ecological niche, there is little chance that the largemouths will be adversely effected, and, in the case that the hybrids did prove to be undesirable, the stockings would cease and the hybrids would die off in a few years as they are sterile and incapable of reproducing on their own.

Presently, the DEC has no plans to stock any other hybrid species in New York waters aside from tiger muskies and hybrid striped bass. But these programs may be expanded if they prove successful. The next stocking of hybrid bass will be this June and will consist of 5000 fry 1½ inches in length. Aside from Fort Pond, Whitney Point Reservoir near Cortland, and Saving Bridge Reservoir in the Catskills, also receive hybrid stockings. Fort Pond, however, was the first lake in the state to be stocked and thus serves as the main source of information regarding growth rates act.

Hopefully, as the 1982 year class of Fort Pond hybrids, which seems much better established than the 1983 stocking, reaches the 14 inch mark, interest in the species will increase. If you're sitting at home right now debating the merits of taking a ride out to the lake to fish for a species which has proved elusive to most anglers so far, consider this: even if you do not have any luck catching the hybrids, Fort Pond is no slouch of a bass lake. It has sizable populations of both small and largemouth bass. When you have trouble taking one species, try another. Earlier this year, the Long Island Bassmasters held a tournament to try and catch some of the hybrids and help the DEC evaluate their program. Unfortunately, high winds prevented anyone from fishing open water and no hybrid bass were taken. Most anglers instead turned their attention to fishing the shorelines. Before the day was over, several largemouth and smallmouth bass up to 3½ lbs. were weighed in. This just shows that there are always other possibilities when the wind picks up, and a trip east does not have to be wasted, even if ideal conditions do not prevail.

SUPER TOUGH SALTWATER BAIT

INTRODUCING UNCLE JOSH
Sea Rind
Pork Rind for Saltwater

- **IT'S DURABLE**
  Made from nature-tough hog hide.
  Stands up to toothy fish.
  Won't tear like plastic.
- **IT'S VERSATILE**
  Multipurpose...use on plain hooks, jigs, spoons.
  Improves action of many lures.
- **IT'S EFFECTIVE**
  Natural flesh is soft, but resilient.
  Resembles living creatures.
  Looks, acts and feels alive.

At your favorite tackle dealer,
or write Uncle Josh Bait Company
for more information

UNCLE JOSH BAIT COMPANY • FORT ATKINSON, WI 53538

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Send $1.00 for 2 Bags of Sea Rind
UNCLE JOSH • DEPT. FG-4 • P.O. BOX 130 • FT. ATKINSON, WI 53538

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.

HAVING PROBLEMS?

for Top Marine Lumber:

BOAT LUMBER

- OAK
- TEAK
- MAHOGANY
- MARINE PLYWOOD
  (4' x 8' to 4' x 20')
- FIBERGLASS CLOTH & RESIN
- MARINE GLUE SEALANTS & FASTENERS

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.
100 BENNINGTON AVE.,
FREEPORT, N.Y.
(Off Sunrise Highway)
(516) FR8-2612

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES:

THE COIMBRA

by John Raguso

When Kapitaenleutnant Hardegen, skipper of U-Boat #U-123, returned to German submarine headquarters in February of 1942, he told Admiral Doenitz how it had been in American waters. He urged that every possible boat be sent across the Atlantic to take part in the easy pickings.

Doenitz was familiar with Captain Hardegen's story, because it was similar to the reports he'd received from other returning U-Boat commanders, but it was good to have it reinforced in person. Operation "Paukenschlag," a sea offensive conducted by a wolfpack centered off the approaches to New York Harbor, was going even better than expected. According to our babysitter Doris, whose blond hair, blue eyes and Germanic heritage gives her a certain expertise in foreign linguistics, Paukenschlag means "to strike a big bass drum." Since the meaning of certain expressions is sometimes lost in the translation, the application here appears that the German Navy offensive was meant to strike fear into the hearts of Allied shipping, and that they did that quite successfully in the winter of 1942.

Commander Hardegen's U-123 had sunk the Norness on January 14, 1942, south of Montauk Point. He moved westward along the Long Island coast, going tight to the shoreline since 20 fathoms was less than 10 miles from the beach. What gave the crew of U-123 even more confidence was the total absence of any shore defenses.

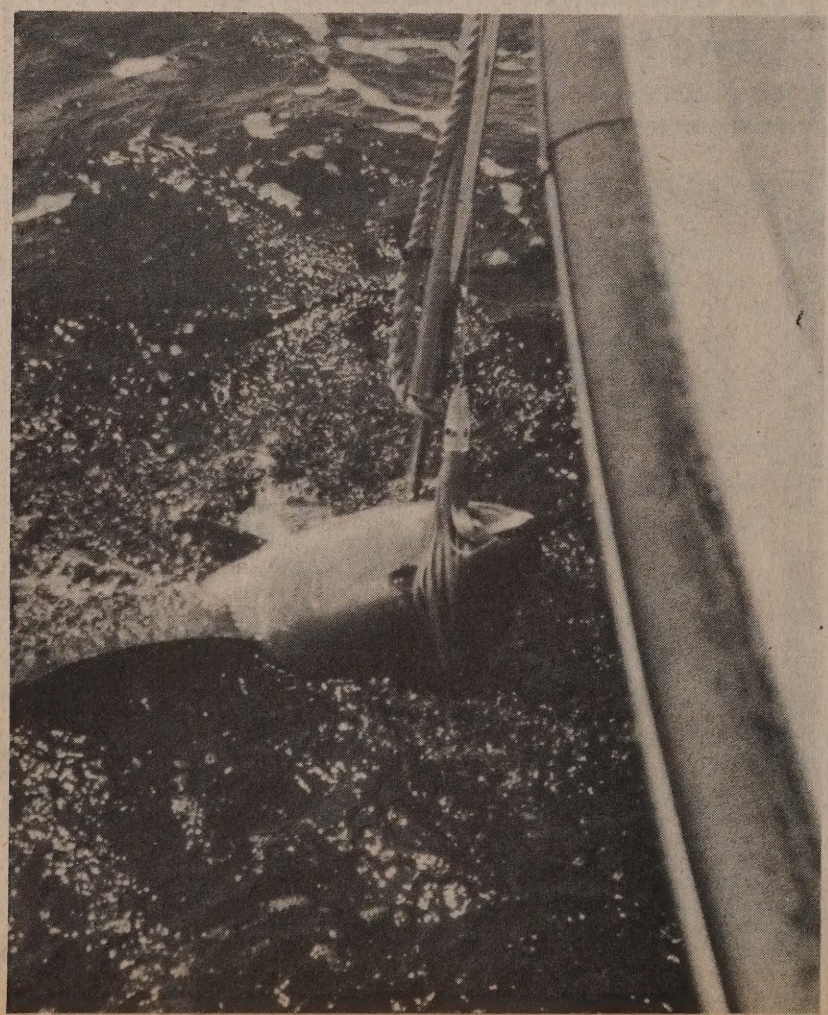
Only 24 hours after the Norness was sent to the bottom in 240 feet of water, The U-Boat spotted an Allied tanker traveling westward to New York Harbor, roughly 20 miles south of Shinnecock Inlet. The target was sitting low in the water, a sure sign that her belly tanks were loaded with fuel oil destined to be used in the war effort against the Fatherland. The Coimbra didn't have a chance against her unannounced attacker, as she broke up into three sections due to a well placed torpedo igniting a part of her cargo, with the resulting internal explosions doing the major damage to the British tanker's hull structure. The raging fire fueled by the leaking oil killed 34 of the Coimbra's crew, with 10 survivors miraculously escaping the burning cauldron.

Hardegan and his U-Boat crew then left the Coimbra for dead, ablaze and adrift, and turned south during the last few days of January, steering for Cape Hatteras off the North Carolina coast. It was U-123 that also claimed many lives in sinking the Esso tanker Allan Jackson and the freighters Norvana and the City of Atlanta.

In his summary report to Admiral Doenitz, Hardegan related how he had been blessed with an abundance of targets off of Wimble Shoals. One night, he saw three ships moving around the light buoy at the northwest end of the shoals and five more, all lighted up like Christmas trees, coming at him in another line.

At that point, U-123 had only a few torpedoes left, so Hardegan surfaced his ship and commenced firing with his deck guns on the tanker Malay. He torpedoed the Latvian freighter Ciltvaria and also sent his last tin fish into the Malay as she attempted to run for the safety of Norfolk, blazing and badly damaged. After this last encounter, Hardegen turned victoriously toward Europe for the trip home claiming 100,000 tons of Allied shipping on his first sortie into American waters. He and his crew could hardly wait for a return bout.

The Coimbra was the young war's



This husky yellowfin grabbed a high speed lure trolled above the Coimbra.

second shipping casualty off the Eastern Seaboard, but she was the harbinger of the destruction that was to follow. As mentioned in previous weeks, operation "Paukenschlag" wreaked total havoc on Allied shipping in the winter and spring of 1942, accounting for the sinking of 467 ships while only losing 9 U-Boats in the process.

Oddly enough, the Coimbra was a German-built ship being only five years old at the time of her sinking. She was constructed by the Howaldtswerke Company of Kiel, Germany and owned by the Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Ltd. of Great Britain.

Back on the home front in New York, there was limited information concerning an "unknown number of survivors" from the foreign tanker Coimbra, which according to a U.S. Navy announcement, had been observed "in a sinking condition" off the eastern Long Island coast approximately 100 miles east of New York, early the morning of January 15, 1942.

The Navy Department in Washington disclosed no additional information to augment its brief announcement on January 16th that the disabled Coimbra had been seen, was presumably the victim of a submarine-launched torpedo, and that an unknown number of surviving crew members had been picked up.

Third Naval District headquarters in New York, which had been silent all day and night the day following the U-Boat attack on the Allied tanker, continued to offer a "no comment," even after Washington had confirmed the disaster. No indication was thus available as to where the survivors mentioned by the Navy had been landed, if they had been landed at all.

According to New York Times coverage of this event, there had been some reports that the Coimbra disaster, the second suspected submarine attack in Long Island coastal waters in a 24-hour period, had taken place near Southampton and that merchant marine operators had been warned that the Coimbra's drifting hulk still might be afloat and a menace to navigation. Some placed the location of the derelict south of Shinnecock Inlet, at least 20 miles offshore. Long Island Coast Guard stations, under strict orders from the Navy Department to give out no information, declined to discuss this possibility with the news media.

According to the Navy's brief statement concerning this event, the location of the sinking ship was placed at "approximately 100 miles east of New York," which was the same general area given for the confirmed submarine attack that sank the Panamanian tanker Norness early Wednesday morning, January 14, 1942.

A united Press dispatch from Washington following the incident said that the Navy "...was presumed to be taking steps to cope with the submarine menace in Atlantic Coastal waters." In announcing the Coimbra disaster, the Navy Department had described the submarine threat to East Coast shipping as "increasingly serious." The Navy then clarified the confused situation concerning this second sinking in the follow official announcement:

"A tanker named Coimbra, flying the flag of a foreign Ally, was observed in a sinking condition on the morning of January 15, 1942. Its position was approximately 100 miles east of New York Harbor. An unknown number of survivors have been picked up. The cause of the damage is unknown, but it is assumed to have been torpedoed by an enemy submarine."

From what meager details were made available by the Navy, it appears that the Coimbra was traveling towards New York Harbor with a full cargo of fuel oil, and was well out of sight of shore at the time she was torpedoed. Shipping experts expressed surprise at this fact, pointing out that Long Island waters off the east end are deep and that the Coimbra might have hugged the shore and thus escaped attack.

News of this second sinking following the demise of the Norness, first was revealed early the morning of January 15th when Long Island police officials, in contact with the Coast Guard, reported that a patrol plane had sighted the sinking ship and also had seen survivors floating in a dory and on a raft. It was also confirmed by a report that Southampton Hospital was told at 3PM the afternoon of the Coimbra's attack to prepare to receive survivors of a maritime disaster.

The Navy made no specific announcement concerning anti-submarine measures in response to the attacks on the Norness and Coimbra, but it was understood that the Navy, Coast Guard and Army, by sea and air, were continuing the relentless hunt for the underwater raider, or raiders, that had been in progress since the U-Boat menace in New York waters was first disclosed. Little did they know that it would get much worse before it got any better.

In an interesting twist, the rusting hulks of the tankers Norness and the Coimbra have become news-worthy once again. About ten years ago, stories in the New York Daily News and Long Island's Newsday related that there were still significant quantites of oil in the storage tanks of both ships. Oceanographer Henry Frey indicated that the Coimbra was leaking oil through its ventilation ports at a rate of about eight ounces per hour. He claimed that this oil was

(Continued on next page.)

THE COIMBRA
Vital Statistics

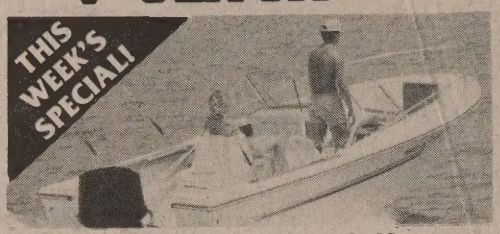
Date Sunk: January 15, 1942
Length: 423 feet
Beam: 60 feet
Depth: 33 feet
Weight: 6,768 gross tons, 3,976 net tons
Depth of Water: 183 feet
Depth Over Wreck: 120 to 140 feet
Cargo: 81,000 barrels of lubricating oil
Lat/Lon: 40-22-00N/72-24-30 W
Loran C: 26204.0/43576.0

COMMUTER COURSES

Port	Distance (Nautical Miles)	Heading (Magnetic) To	From
Shinnecock Inlet	27.0	183°	003°
Moriches Inlet	28.0	155°	335°
Fire Island Inlet	45.0	120°	300°
Jones Inlet	56.6	114°	294°
Debs Inlet	64.3	112°	292°
Rockaway Inlet	72.3	110°	290°
Sandy Hook	74.6	106°	286°
Shark River Inlet	75.4	093°	273°
Manasquan Inlet	77.8	089°	269°

CROSS BAY MARINE'S
1ST ANNUAL
FLUKE TOURNAMENT
1st Prize - $1000. ★ 2nd Prize - $500. ★ 3rd Prize - $250.
Date: Sat., July 27 (Rain Date: Sun., July 28) Call or come in for application or info
BAIT & TACKLE AVAIL. ★ FREE BUFFET AT WEIGH-IN TIME

SEA OX
When the going gets rough, it's nice to be in the same boat the Coast Guard is in!



- Self Bailing
- Full fiberglass inner liners
- Almost twice as strong as other boats its size
- Extra laminates in all hull stress areas
- Super tough, heavy-duty gussetted stringer system completely encapsulated in fiberglass
- Decks constructed to withstand years of abuse
- Loads of dry storage
- Too many fishing features to list

20' Dual Console w/115 H.P. Mercury
MARINER OUTBOARDS
THE AREA'S NEWEST SEA-OX DEALER — WITH THE LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!
CROSS BAY MARINE 158-25 Cross Bay Blvd., Howard Beach, New York 11414 (718) 845-0486

PipeWelders®
WORLD'S FINEST NAME IN CUSTOM ALUMINUM & STAINLESS MARINE EQUIPMENT

Tuna Towers	Fishing Towers
Marlin Towers	Suntops
Half Towers	Leaning Posts
Outriggers	Rocket Launchers
Pipe & Box Davits	Tackle Lockers
Masts & Arches	Instrument Boxes
Controls & Steering	Chocks & Strongbacks

OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN FORT LAUDERDALE, FL
Custom Fabrication and Installation at Your Dock or Ours
OUR NEWEST LOCATION
Ocean Drive at U.S. HWY. 109, Cape May N.J. 08204 • 609-884-2000
PIPE WELDERS INCORPORATED
413 S.W. 3rd Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315
(305) 764-2345
NEW JERSEY • MOBILE • NEW ORLEANS • MIAMI

MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
15th Annual
SHARK TAG TOURNAMENT
SPONSERED & HELD AT MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
$25,000. TOTAL PRIZE MONEY!

DATE: JULY 13 & 14(Sat.& Sun.) • ENTRY FEE $300.PER BOAT
DOCK SPACE LIMITED — Write Or Call For Application Or Information — MONTAUK MARINE BASIN West Lake Dr.,Montauk,N.Y.11954 (516) 668-5900

seeping to the surface, perhaps accounting for the various oil slicks observed by East End fishermen and pilots in this vicinity on numerous occasions.

Although reports from a 1967 U.S. Department of Transportation study concluded that this oil leak from the Coimbra's hold presented no pollution threat to U.S. shores, Frey disagreed. He claimed that the Coast Guard divers did not inspect eight tanks on board that still held 28,500 barrels of oil. Frey's dives onto the wreck have showed him otherwise, and he warned that the metal storage tanks are suffering constant corrosion from saltwater and that significant amounts of oil could be released at any time, thereby posing a grave threat to Long Island and New England beaches.

This debate aside, a good deal of knowledge exists about the Coimbra's state and condition on the sea bed floor. Diver's reports indicate that the vessel is broken up into three sections, with the hull's metal in excellent condition with little deterioration. The stern is heeled over at an 80 degree angle, the mid-section is inclined at 75 degrees to port and partially buried, and the bow is standing upright in the sand.

From a fishing perspective, the Coimbra's general vicinity offers a variety of pelagic species in addition to monster codfish. Fellow Babylon Tuna Club member Chris Clark has made many stops to the Coimbra's shadows in search of outsized bacala. According to his records, this wreck is a consistent year-round producer of the winter king, offering action throughout the summer and fall as well. He has personally caught cod up to 38½ lbs. and has seen many others in excess of this figure come over the rails.

I've had a fair amount of luck fishing the Coimbra for pelagic tuna and have caught quite a few yellowfin and albacore in this area. A few weeks ago three makos in excess of 400 lbs. were caught in the 170 to 180 depths southeast of Moriches Inlet, not far from the British tanker's final resting place. Finally, a few charter skippers I know who ply Shinnecock Inlet's waters tell me that these coordinates also produce a steady amount of white marlin activity, so it seems that the Coimbra deserves at least one shot this summer if you hail out of Fire Island, Moriches or Shinnecock Inlets in search of big game fishing opportunities.

That's going to conclude the inshore wrecks we're going to cover in this initial series on Atlantic Coast wrecks. Starting with next week's installment and continuing for six additional weeks, we'll look at some of the shipwrecks that fringe the edge of the Continental Shelf near Hudson, Block and Tom's Canyons. Next week's wreck will take us back to the result of U-Boat action from the First World War: the wreck of the schooner Jacob M. Haskell.

LON WANSER'S

SUMMER SUPER SAVERS!

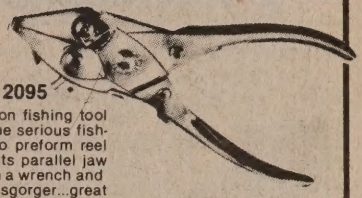
Watch out, big fish. Here Comes Kunnan. With the incredible power of graphite. With "super light" rod blanks. With the highest technology on the high seas. Kunnan's IGFA rods are world class from butt to tip. The AFTCO® roller guides are fully underwrapped for extra cushioning. The detachable AFTCO® Unibutt® is formed from high strength anodized aluminum with double locking rings and machined hoods.

KUNNAN

I.G.F.A. BIG GAME RODS

CLASS	REG. LOW PRICE	SPECIAL!
50 LB.	$225.	$149.98
80 LB.	$275.	$189.98
130 LB.	$325.	$219.95

G96 BRAND **MARINER SPORTSMAN'S TOOL MODEL NO. 2095**

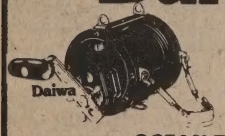


A unique parallel jaw action fishing tool that meets the needs of the serious fisherman. The perfect tool to preform reel repairs in the field since its parallel jaw action does the job of both a wrench and a vise...the finest hook disgorger...great for straightening hooks...crimping sinkers or sleeves. It features a unique powerful cutting jaw that will cut through thick wire and hooks with ease...ideal first aid tool for hook removal. DEEP CHROME PLATED to insure long life and superior performance.

Overall length: 4½" with FREE Sheath

$7.77

Daiwa



900 H SEALINE
HI SPEED HEAVY DUTY OCEAN TROLLING REEL!

- Powerful 2.9 : 1 Retrieve
- Holds 400 Yds. of 80 Lb.Test
- Sealed S/S Ball Bearings
- Oversized, Super Smooth 6 Disc Drag System

LIMITED QUANTITIES **$64.99**

ANDE®

- Premium Clear Mono
- 1/4 lb. Spools
- 10 to 50 lb. Test

$3.99 EACH

ROD & REEL COMBO

FREE PENN REELS PENN 160 L BEACHMASTER REEL.

With black anodized alum. spool, star drag, 3.1 to 1 gear ratio, holds 175 yds, 30 lb. line — With purchase of Shakespeare "Summit" 6' rod, model # POP600, Med. action, ceramic guides & chrome on brass reel seat.

FOR ONLY **$29.95**

CRAB NET

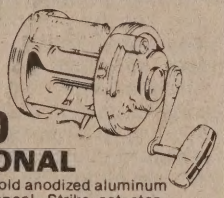
SUPER SAVER

6' ALUM.HANDLE BLUE CLAW CRABS STARTING!

BUY NOW & SAVE! **$4.99**

PENN REELS

PENN 50 INTERNATIONAL



Precision forged gold anodized aluminum side plates and spool. Strike set stop. Stainless steel cam, ball bearings, pinion and spool shaft. Warning click, 120° arc lever action drag. Preset control. Free floating disc drag. Sturdy harness lugs and one piece chrome-plated solid brass rod clamp. Handsome black barrel handle.

Gear ratio 3 to 1. Plate dia. 4½." Spool width 2-7/16". Line capacity approx. 600 yds./50lb. Dacron weight 67oz.

$234.88 (Below Wholesale)

PLANO

800 "TROLL" KILLIE BUCKET

Entire body is molded from Polyethylene—a natural for floating. See through door panel is tough Acrylite, and handle and release button are ABS. The entire door release mechanism, except phosphor bronze spring, is made of long wearing ABS. Big door panel makes bait easy to reach, is large enough for the biggest hand. With one hand the fisherman can open panel and secure in this position, take out bait, and close the door by touching the simple pushbutton release. Easy, simple.

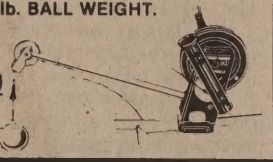
REG. $12.99 **$8.88**

PENN REELS

PENN #620 "FATHOM MASTER" DOWNRIGGER

COMPLETE WITH 200' OF 135 lb. S/S CABLE & 10 lb. BALL WEIGHT. 48" BOOM

$149.99



ALL GAFFS 10 %OFF

Reliable ★ Auto Gaffs
Pompanette • Shur-Katch
(REGULAR & FLY.)

FREE FISH RULER

Measure Your Fluke, Weaks & Bass — So You Can Stay Within The Law (Goes On Like A Bumper Sticker)

—COMPLETE SELECTION OF OUR FAMOUS CUSTOM RODS—

• COMPLETE SELECTION OF THE FINEST FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT • ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED • • FLEXIBLE REFUND POLICY • NO DEALERS, PLEASE • NO CREDIT CARDS ON SALE ITEMS • • WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES

"LON WANSER'S MEANS EXPERT, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE"

LON WANSER BAIT & TACKLE

LOCATED AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT EAST OF THE SEAFORD-OYSTER BAY EXPRESSWAY

3818 MERRICK ROAD **SEAFORD, NEW YORK** **(516) SU5-1138**

AD GOOD THRU JULY 15, 1985

YESTERYEAR PORGIES

by Matt Ahern

Our veteran sinker bouncer recalls those days when porgy catches were measured by the bushel.

Just how good was bottom fishing in the old days—say, 55 to 60 years ago when I was growing up in the fishing game? I'm sure many fishermen wonder about it from time to time. Was it as good as claimed (even better, perhaps)? Some fellows who write me agree without doubt that it was exactly the way many of my old-timer stories relate. They've been there, too, you see. And then there are readers who want to know just how much better it really was as compared to today.

But before we get deeper into this, let me say right now that we didn't slay the fish every time we went out. We had our poor days, too. Nor were these fish monsters. The cod we catch today—those big ones—are much larger than in my early fishing days. To latch onto a 40 pounder 'way back when was a feat to read about in every New York City newspaper's fishing column. Today, it is given minor mention—if at all.

And the same with fluke.

True, we did catch many large fluke, as I often mention from time to time. But few were over 12 pounds. I'm certain that today more 15 pounders and over are caught each summer than we old-timers ever caught or hoped to catch. Whether such large fluke were always available (they must have been) and we just didn't catch them because of the bergall-like quantity of smaller fish. I don't know. Personally, I believe these larger fluke are making an appearance simply because of today's sophisticated tackle and the use of mono line. Certainly one no longer sees converted pool cues in use for codfishing, or boat rods with the resiliency of a two by four used for smaller fish. And the reels: certainly these are refinement supreme. (Ah! The memories those old wooden side-winders invoke!) And because of today's technology, super-sensitive rods have become the downfall of fish who become big because they have been endowed with a mite more intelligence than their brethren.

Well, you say, if all this is so, how come when I go out there, I often have difficulty putting fish in my bucket? I use all that sophisticated tackle and such. How come, huh?

That's easy enough to answer—there are just fewer fish than when I was a kid. Those fish I caught never had the pressure put upon them as their siblings of today. And, too, the raping of our coastal waters for many years by that obnoxious foreign fishing fleet put a large dent in our fishing resources. (Keep that in mind, for there are whispers of lifting that ban in a few years. So act like the proverbial Boy Scout: be prepared! Those who think little of America's welfare are coming out of the woodwork again!) It has taken years to recover from that rape; some species may never fully do so. That's the reason for many of today's poorer fishing results. There are other reasons too: pollution of spawning areas, residue chemical dumping at sea, and on and on; but most of our poor fishing results can be blamed on overfishing. (Did you return that last baby flounder, or did you bring it home for the cat?)

Well, anyway, let's get back to old-time bottom fishing.

During those days, no one to my knowledge was ever skunked. Even the first-timer could expect some measure of success; perhaps nowhere near as much as the experienced sinker bouncer, but there was always something in the bucket at the end of the day. If one or two beginners had real slow going, some skippers would take up a rod, fish beside the unlucky ones, and toss what fish they caught into these fishermen's buckets—large fish because of the pool chances were excluded, of course.

Ling and whiting were no problem to the beginner; but when it came to fluke, the rapid fire porgy, or the cagey blackfish, the experienced fisherman always fared better. Which is, of course, the way it is today: there's no substitute for experience. Even codfish didn't pose much of a problem those days because most winters there were more than enough to go around. (Double-headers were common.)

But I promised something on old-time porgy fishing and I better get with it.

There was a spell from about 1966 to 1970 when local fishermen couldn't catch a porgy for love or money. Maybe you caught some—but I didn't. And I tried all the old-time porgy producing spots, from the Tin Can Grounds to offshore Seabright, New Jersey. Wrecks that used to produce fantastic porgy fishing like the Iberia off Long Beach were barren. Even sea bass, that mainstay of the summer party boat fishing fleet, were few and far between. And when I so desperately tried and failed, I would stand at the rail and think back to those wondrous days of plenty.

But porgy fishing has truly enjoyed a comeback these past several years, but whether it is as good as during the days of my youth is a point of conjecture. (I think it is, especially at the eastern end of Long Island.) But I'll let you decide by relating some of my porgy fishing experiences in the long-ago.

Much of my party boat porgy fishing was done aboard those vessels which left from Canarsie or Sheepshead Bay. Even then, as you made your way along Emmons Avenue or walked through Canarsie's Golden City Amusement Park carrying your rod and tackle bag, you immediately became the target of raucous cries from party boat mates urging you to board their boats if you wanted to enjoy the best fishing. (Some years later, I was to become one of those Canarsie mates.)

I recall stopping before Fred Wrege's Effort III one summer morning and when I inquired how the porgy fishing was, I was told: "Porgies by the bushel, son; and porgies by the ton! Get aboard and catch your share." And there wasn't one bit of falsehood in that statement.

The porgy supply seemed endless; the Long Island and New Jersey commercial catch totaled 35 million pounds per year on average—at times reaching 50 million pounds! Difficult to believe, but true nevertheless. And New England commercials did as well—perhaps better. Yes, sir, porgies by the ton was no lie.

We honed our fishing skills on porgy—no doubt about that. If you waited for a bite, you were out of luck. It was necessary to place your rig on bottom in such a manner that no slack needed to be reeled in. Then all you did was lift and you were good for at least one porgy. Double-headers were quite common all day long. If you were foolish enough to wait for a bite, the chances were good you'd find your hooks stripped in seconds.

There seemed no end to the porgy's willingness to commit suicide. Come June and there they were! There wasn't a known offshore wreck or mussel bed that didn't play host to untold numbers of scrappy, rod-bending porgies.

Cries of "Let's go home!" echoed over the porgy grounds as arm weary

fishermen racked their rods and commenced the task of cleaning their catch. Usually two hours' fishing were enough to satisfy even the most avid meat fisherman. I know at that time we seldom fished porgies past noon. When close to fluke grounds we would often make a drift to settle the pool. It was either that or have passengers sort through thousands of porgies to find the largest—which would usually be only a matter of ounces so alike are porgies from one school.

Most porgies average one pound apiece, but at any time one might hit a spot which yielded two pounders. I recall fishing the Tin Can Grounds one day when all our porgies averaged one pound or slightly better, and then returning to the same spot next day and catching few fish under two pounds. When once a spot containing two pounders was located, you were assured action galore.

Some offshore wrecks south of Seabright, New Jersey seemed always to contain porgies pushing the three pound weight—sometimes larger, especially in early August. Most Sheepshead Bay skippers knew just when to fish these particular wrecks. Few of our other local skippers could excel these master fishermen when porgy fishing on those south Jersey wrecks.

But all in all, most skippers found it unnecessary to venture much beyond the Tin Can Grounds and the mussel beds on the black can side of Ambrose Channel. I recall when as a mate on Canarsie's old Rose R II how we used to bail the porgies from a Sandy Hook mussel bed. But only in September (not a porgy before), and only on a stiff nor'easter. You figure that! When the porgies did settle in on this piece of ground, it was truly wild fishing!

Of course, there were those famous overnight trips to Atlantic City made by Sheepshead Bay party boats. They certainly were popular with us guys. So popular, in fact, that much of my wintertime mail (when the fellows have more time to write and reminisce) contains references to those days. Party boats left the Bay at midnight and arrived at their destination about 6AM. This arrival time was often governed by weather conditions. A stiff south breeze meant lost fishing time. Though those southerly breezes could stir things to a fare-thee-well, we were never in any real danger—some of those party boats were 180 feet long!

The fare for this overnight adventure was five dollars and well worth it (local fishing was only two dollars, winter or summer), and if you couldn't catch fish down around Atlantic City, you were truly in poor shape as a fisherman. If memory serves me correctly, there were three big fish pools: sea bass, blackfish, and porgy. The entry fee for each was fifty cents, and this proved a big incentive to many, for these pools often reached 40 and 50 dollars. This was especially so for fishermen who were used to local pools of five or six dollars as first prize (quarter entry fee). I never won one of those Atlantic City pools, but I tried. Oh! how I tried. Just the thought of me, a knee pants Brooklyn kid who rarely had two nickels to rub together at any one time winning that money was enough to set my head awhirl. (That five dollar fare I paid came always from a pool I'd won doing local fishing. Kids those days got nothing unless they earned it themselves.)

Most fishermen were interested in the huge sea bass to be caught on those practically virgin wrecks, but occasionally one of these would yield monstrous sea porgies. I've caught my share of large porgies over the years but never have I caught so many at any one time as I did on those Atlantic City trips. I have seen five pounders come up, though I never caught one. But on most trips there were plenty of three pounders for everyone. And don't let anyone tell you that a three pound porgy isn't big!

But as good as this fishing was, most of my porgy chasing was done close to home, and usually on our local Tin Can Grounds—the then capital of New York Bight's porgy fishing. It never took much time before porgies came flying over the rail.

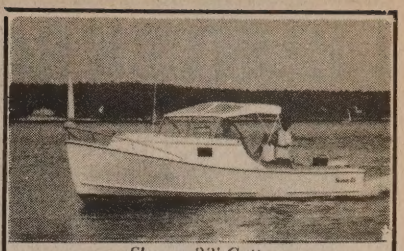
We had a set way of porgy fishing on these open bottom grounds. We always anchored first and allowed the boat to settle. Then, and only then, was fresh crushed skimmer ladled over side with the aid of a small scoop.

We never drifted first in order to locate a porgy school; we anchored first and let them come to us. Always! We found it necessary to do this because if we first located the fish by drifting, releasing of the anchor or starting up of the diesel was certain to spook the fish. Even the dropping of a heavy object on deck would often put a halt to the fishing and nothing could be done to bring back that frightened school. It then became necessary to locate another school, which most times was easy enough. Incidentally, that skimmer chum would sometimes attract stripers to 35 lbs. This happened about once a week, with the average striper running about 15 lbs.

I have always enjoyed porgy fishing (although there were times when I wasn't in the mood for all that hectic action; then I would put on a long leader, a 5/0 Sproat, fillet a porgy, cut it into strips and go fluke fishing. Many a pool winner was caught this way—which meant a couple of bucks for an Atlantic City trip).

To each his own, you know.

So—that was porgy fishing in the long ago. If left alone, I'm sure such fishing will again return—if we combat those foreign fishing fleet intentions, that is. We do have our work cut out for us, I'm afraid. So hunt up that pen you put away when Adam was a boy and be prepared to use it.

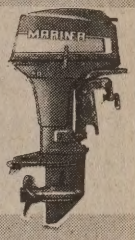


Shown 23' Cutty

Seaway Boats INC.

17' - 26' CENTER CONSOLES, CUDDYS & FULL CABINS

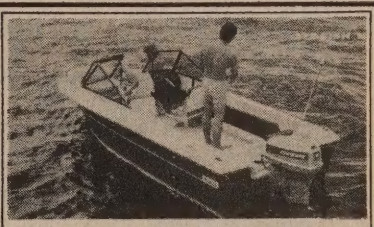
- Self Bailing Cockpits
- S/S Steering Wheels
- Big Fishable Cockpits
- Foam Floatation
- Full Year Warranty
- Loaded with Fishing Features



MARINER OUTBOARDS

2-200 H.P.
Better in the Long Run!

AERO MARINE
Island Parkway, W. Island Park
(516) 431-5061



Sport-craft 170 FISH 'N SKI

- BEAM 76" • 18 GAL. FUEL CAP.
- FULL FIBERGLASS DECK & INNERLINER
- NON-SKID FLOOR • SELF BAILING
- MORE FISH BOAT FEATURES
- AVAILABLE IN EVINRUDE O/B & "SEA-DRIVE"
- B.I.A. CERTIFIED

★ Models from 16' 25' ★
Center Consoles and Walkaround Cuddys
ALL OF OUR BOAT & MOTOR PACKAGES INCLUDE FREIGHT & MAKE READY

Discount Prices!
24 Pt. Case Evinrude 50:1 Oil
With Ad - $25.95

EVINRUDE

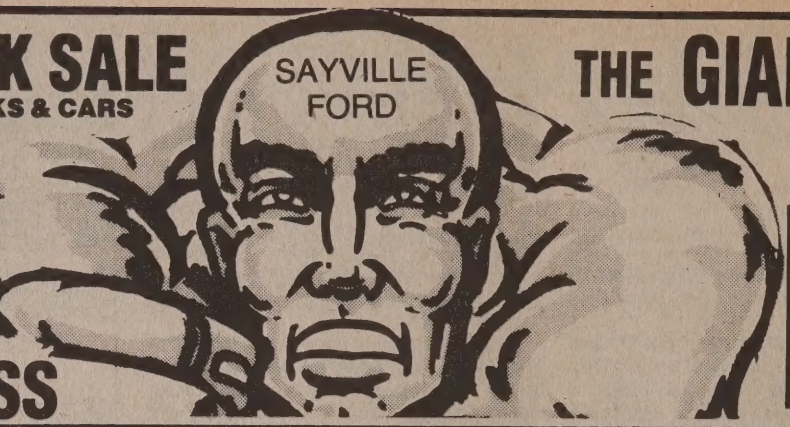
CHECK OUR PRICES BEFORE YOU BUY ANYWHERE ELSE
Factory Auth. OMC/Evinrude Sales & Service
Complete Marine Service
Trailer Parts - Hitches Installed
We Ship Anywhere F.O.B.
— 27 Yrs. at this location —

ARGO
251-02 Rockaway Blvd.,
Rosedale, New York, 11422
(718) 527-9870
Open Sat. & Sun. All Year
3 Year Evinrude Warranty available at small add'l. charge

IN STOCK SALE
TRUCKS & CARS

750 MUST BE SOLD

FORDS FOR LESS



THE GIANT IS #1

FRI. SAT. MON.

★ SAYVILLE FORD ★

"THE TRI-STATE FORD DISCOUNT GIANT"

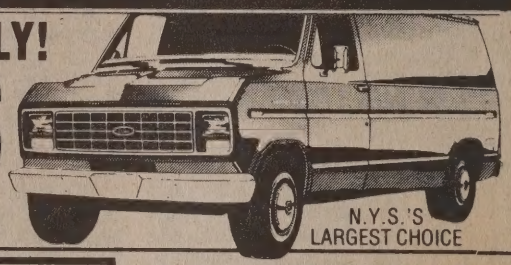
SUNRISE HIGHWAY **516-589-4800** SAYVILLE, NEW YORK

FRIDAY • SATURDAY • MONDAY ONLY!

OVER 150 VANS

CHASSIS • BRONCOS

READY TO GO!!!



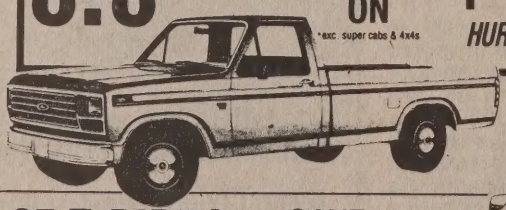
N.Y.S.'S LARGEST CHOICE

8.8%* FINANCING ON

*exc. super cabs & 4x4s

F-150s & F-250s

HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!



250 TRUCKS IN STOCK

F-150s/250s/4X4s

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

20 BRONCOS READY FOR THE BEACH!

25 T-BIRDS SAVE THOUSANDS!

THUNDERBIRD SALE SAT. 9AM • 6PM

MUSTANG SALE

FRIDAY • SAT. • MONDAY

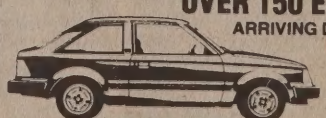
200 PICK-UPS & VANS IN STOCK "ALL PRICES SLASHED THIS FRIDAY & SATURDAY ONLY"

20 CHASSIS IN STOCK • FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SPECIAL PURCHASE MUSTANG GT's ARRIVING ON A DAILY BASIS!!

ESCORT WORLD

OVER 150 ESCORTS ARRIVING DAILY



*ORDER NOW JUST ADD FREIGHT & PICK YOUR COLOR!

MANY ESCORTS IN STOCK.

$5495.00*

75 ESCORTS IN STOCK - PRICES SLASHED!

ATLANTIC BEACH BRIDGE RECORD HUNT

by D.F. Silvestro

Author's Note: The following piece on striped bass was written about a particular trip taken a couple of years ago. On that occasion, we did not release the stripers; but now, as a practice, we free all bass that we catch. I am on a personal crusade to try and catch a new world record (lots of luck!); so releasing 40 or even 50 pound fish, bothers me not at all. When bridge fishing, releasing a large fish is easier than you might think. Simply cut the leader about a foot from her jaws, and hold on to the piece of mono as long as you can. When she has rested sufficiently, with the fast running, oxygen rich water flowing through her gills, she will begin to make quite a fuss about being held this way. Since you have not gaffed her, and as a matter of fact, never taken her out of the water, they invariably revive quite nicely. And don't forget! No stainless steel hooks!

Sometimes, if the hook is easily accessible, you might try your luck removing it. Grab the fish by the lower jaw, and lift her gently, part way out of the water. Take care! If she's still green or feisty, drop her back immediately and cut the line as previously described. The hook will soon rot and fall out, causing no real damage, whereas a battle at boatside could easily hurt you or the fish!

If you have managed to remove the hook, replace her gently and at the first sign of a struggle, let loose of her jaw.

The title of this piece notwithstanding, the techniques described herein will work well at many bridges and overpasses all along the East Coast. Living on Long Island's South Shore, we have been successful at the Meadowbrook, Wantagh and Captree Drawbridge (over the State Channel). The procedures we use, though not earth shattering in their ingenuity, were developed over the course of many fishless (or near fishless) nights. A definite case of trial and error with some deductive reasoning mixed in, not to mention luck and some tips from old-timers. These methods have produced the most consistent results a striped bass fisherman has a right to expect. In short, if the fish are there, you'll get 'em.

It was 7:30 PM and the 25 foot Mako behind my home in Oceanside was loaded and ready to go. The crew consisted of just the two of us: myself and my cousin Bob. Equipment: two 30 lb. class, 6 foot conventional boat rods, matched with 3/0 Penn Senators and spooled with 40 lb. test pink Ande line. Also aboard were two medium action spinning rods and reels with 20 lb. test on their spools. The terminal tackle on these rigs was very simple: snap swivel, 4 foot leader, one ounce egg sinker, sharpened steel treble hook.

Though we keep many lures on the Mako, we would not be using them tonight. This evening our efforts would be directed at live lining moss bunker for cow bass.

Reaching Deb's Inlet just before dark, we were happy to see that we had guessed right. The bunker were entering the inlet with the incoming tide. We would not snag any yet, but instead, headed for the bridge to get

(Continued on next page.)

HELLO TO SUMMER FROM BECKMANN'S TACKLE

NOW IN STOCK THE FAMOUS CHESAPEAKE STYLE

CRAB HOTEL

Crabs go in — Crabs *Stay* In!
Catch them by the dozen!

★ FOR THE TROLLERS ★
OUR FAMOUS CONVERTIBLE

WIRE LINE SPECIAL!

A multi-purpose outfit set, for wire line trolling. Our own custom white tubular glass rod, with carboloy guides & top, trolling gimbal, matched with a quick take-apart **PENN 500M JIGMASTER REEL** filled with 100 yds. backing and 100 yds. wire line. Includes all swivels, leader & special lure.

Reg. $160.00 *Beckmann's Tackle* **$89.99**

BECKMANN'S OWN 4-ARM, 9 LURE

UMBRELLA RIG

has 20" spread, weighted center & heavy duty snap swivel. Comes with 4 latex tubes. Has room for 4 more tubes or teasers.

Only **$3.99** each
Limit 6 per customer
Umbrella price good thru 7/21/85

TRY OUR BRAND OF SNELLED

FLUKE HOOKS

Eagle Claw Style, 6 per pkg. .....79¢
Wide Gap Style, 6 per pkg. .....99¢
Double Bait Saver, 3 per pkg. $1.25

EXTRA 10% OFF BY THE GROSS!

MANY OTHER STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM
★ ALL ON 3' LEADERS ★
Attention Party Boat Captains — These Hooks Are for You!

BECKMANN'S TACKLE

803 SUNRISE HWY, LYNBROOK, N.Y.
(516) LY3-7288

Hours: Monday-Thursday 5:30A.M.—8:30P.M.; Fri. 5:30A.M.-9:00P.M.; Sat. 4:30A.M.-9:00P.M. Sunday 4:30A.M.-2:00P.M.

set.

It was July, a warm night and a very light breeze was drifting in from offshore. It was now fully dark and looking up, I smiled. Another part of the plan, a full moon was shining brightly above.

There's 300 feet of anchor line on the open fisherman, and we used fully 200 feet of it. Dropping the anchor 250 feet from the bridge gave us more than enough scope for safety. It might even seem excessive, but I have been on boats whose anchors have let loose and have no desire to relive the jolting experience of crashing into a bridge, in a running tide, with a big fish on.

Many people fish that bridge for bass, but most simply tie off to one of the piling, and let their bait or lures out into the current away from the structure. We have sometimes caught fish that way, but find it to be a thousandfold more productive to anchor and drift our offerings back toward the bridge.

That night, our bait presentation was accomplished in two ways when the bunker finally arrived at the boat. Using the weighted treble hooks, we quickly put half a dozen of the least harmed of the menhaden into the live well. A couple of the others, damaged beyond repair, would be used for fillet baits a bit later.

The last two fish snagged were left where they were. That's right; we never even brought them in. From the action at the tip of the pole, you would know they were hooked: either near the mouth or somewhere along their back. It's no truck really because after awhile, anyone can tell where the hook is sitting on a snagged bunker. But it is very important. For the best possible chance at hooking a large striper, you'll want the hook in one of the two places I've mentioned. Though I'll admit, sometimes, when things get a little wild—with bass chasing 100 bunker into the air, at a clip—we are not so particular.

Another live bait was placed on one of the boat poles, on a regular 7/0 steel (though not stainless) hook. We don't use stainless hooks when fishing this way because we lose some fish in the submerged structure of the bridge. If the hook isn't stainless, it corrodes easier and faster, causing less difficulty for the bass later on. But getting back to terminal tackle, there is no weight attached, only the hook and five feet of 60 lb. test leader, connected to a barrel swivel with a clinch knot. Hook and swivel are the only two pieces of hardware used. Less chance of something giving and causing a problem later.

The barb of the hook is placed, not in the bunker's back or nose or upper lip, but in his eye socket directly forward of his eye. They stay alive and frisky much longer that way and don't develop lockjaw and drown.

Bobby got the first hit.

Judging from the bite radius behind the gills of his bunker (where the rest of his fish used to be), we figured the blues were about 15 to 18 pounds. My estimate proved right when I got lucky and hooked one near the corner of his mouth.

A short time later, the tip of the rod began to vibrate wildly. The bunker on the end of the line was in obvious trouble as he headed for the open air, along with 40 or 50 of his schoolmates, as a bigger fish zeroed in on them. Bobby picked up the conventional rig and now the series of short bumps and runs told him what was going on.

This was a weakfish, a little small for the size bunker we were fishing with (almost two pounders), and she soon gave up and let the bait fish go. Subsequent examination of the terrified, but still alive menhaden revealed scrape marks on his side, and the small punctures from the weakfish's two canine teeth.

It was time for the fillet.

We put it on the other rod, on a fishfinder rigged with the same type hook and leader. In the fast moving current, it took 8 ounces of lead to keep it down. Our efforts were rewarded after a few minutes as a 10 pound tiderunner came into the net. Not a striper, but a delicious eating fish. (Try making them the same way you would Veal Parmesan—with tomato sauce). We caught two more and put the fillet rig away.

Then it got quiet for awhile. Some of the menhaden, trapped against the center section of the bridge, had managed to slip by the feeding blues and took off down the channel. Many of their schoolmates had followed and from the occasional huge eruptions we saw, so had the blues. That was fine with us. We weren't here for blues, or weakfish either, for that matter.

It took about half an hour, but then it happened. Bunker were flying out of the water in tremendous waves, some of them managing to get a full three feet or more above the surface. Only 20 feet from the scene of the action, the huge tail we saw made things clear.

She promptly grabbed the baitfish on the port rod, ran a good 100 feet to our left, and stopped. After a moment she headed for the bridge. It was then that I set the hook. I had dropped the tip of the pole, to take all pressure of the fish, as she turned the bunker in preparation of swallowing her meal whole. Now as the line came tight, I reared back. She was hooked, hooked good!

Many times, that's the point where you and the striper part company, when you try to set the hook. I wish there was a rule for hooking a bass who has a moss bunker in her mouth, but unfortunately there is none. It's just a matter of feel and luck. The best thing to do is: decide when you think the time is right, then count to five—then hit her! (Five is no magic number, but all I'm really trying to say is there is an overpowering tendency to try and set the hook too quickly. Take those extra few seconds.)

This striper fought very well, and made three or four desperate attempts to get under that bridge. I needed every bit of strength that 40 lb. test had; to keep her head from turning her head toward the structure. Once in there, she'd have been history. But luck was smiling, and fifteen minutes later she came over the side: 43 lbs. of beautiful striper.

After that we lost a few very large fish, then boated two more in the 35 to 40 lb. class. My cousin got one of them on the spinner, and we got lucky again. His fish seemed determined to fight both him and the tide. She swam right out and he fought her the majority of the 20 minutes off the bow of the Mako. Go figure that! She later weighed in at exactly 40 lbs.

Then everything died, as it usually does under that bridge, right after dawn.

"A very good night," we decided and headed for home. The fluke fishermen and the boats that were going out trolling for blues past us, headed in the other direction. Whenever I pass them, maybe it's my imagination, but I could swear they're saying," "Where are you goin', dummy? The fish are the other way!" Many times they are right, especially when my fish box is empty.

"But not this morning," I thought. Looking at the three huge tails sticking out. "Nope, not this morning!"

There are some things that we do that I feel are very important. When someone finds a trick or set of steps that work for him, it's hard to change his mind. That I know for a fact!

But anyway, here they are.

The trick of leaving a bunker right where you snag him works very well when fish are feeding on a bunker school. When your treble hook hits him, he immediately goes to the top of the bass' (or blue's) "most likely to be eaten list." Pretty logical, if you think about it. He's hurt and carrying the lead weight.

Hook the bunker in the eye socket.

There's no need to use a treble hook for this. A single hook works as well, and I think it's less likely to spook a skittish bass who's not in a feeding frenzy.

I use pink line because, to me, it's the least visible. Using both pink and blue simultaneously, on many occasions, I've had nights where stripers wouldn't touch the blue line and could not stay away from the pink. But never the other way around. (Superstition? Maybe.)

Don't be afraid to use a five foot leader or a little longer, if you like. It's difficult to handle when gaffing a big fish alone, but these difficulties are a small price for the many additional hits you will get.

Lastly. Don't put your striper gear away after the spring run. Just wait for a nice moonlit night and take your shot under a bridge. We caught those fish in July and let me see? What month did Captain Bob Rocchetta catch that 76 pounder?

Don't leave shore without it!

Olin® Alert/Locate® Kit

All boats 16 ft. and over using coastal waters or the Great Lakes are required, by law, to carry approved visual distress signals. Olin® Alert/Locate® Kits meet U.S. Coast Guard regulations for day and night use.

Includes free compliance seal

Replace 1981 Signals Now!
Federal regulations require replacement of pyrotechnic signals 42 months after date of manufacture.

FREE! Ask your marine dealer for *YOUR PASSPORT TO BOATING SAFETY* pamphlet.

Olin

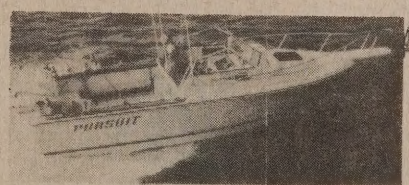
©1985 Olin Corporation

The Leader in Recreation Marine Signal Products

ROWLAND BOATS & MOTORS
516-283-3444

Tiara
BUCKCRAFT

TOP QUALITY CENTER CONSOLES
20', 22' & 25' sizes,
hydraulic steering std.,
welded s.s. rails,
all hand laid construction
★ Financing Available ★



Also cabin boats 20'-36'

Also dealers for Sea Nymph, Hobie & Albermarle

1598 NORTH HIGHWAY, SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y.
New Waterfront Location at Rovina Marina
134 SPRINGVILLE ROAD, HAMPTON BAYS, N.Y.

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

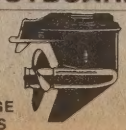
SEYLER F-22

This no holds barred, practical fishing boat wasn't designed to be beautiful, but to be useful. Somehow though, because it is so functional ... it's beautiful.

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

We'll help you put together a Mercury powered rig that's perfect for you. Stop in today!

BUDDY TOOMEY & SONS
PEARL GREY
FISHING STATION, INC.
247 South Ketcham Avenue, Amityville, L.I.
(516) 598-3938 / (516) 264-0564



- AMOCO GAS
- BAIT
- ICE
- HAULING & STORAGE
- OUTBOARD REPAIRS

DEMOCRAT POINT: Yesterday and Today

by John Fritz

A wide range of opportunities await casters who ply this popular state park surf spot.

Long before a bridge was erected to span Fire Island Inlet, surf fishermen were plying the shores of Democrat Point. For an angler to undertake the burden of using a boat to reach a place to fish from the beach is a tribute to the opportunities afforded a surf fisherman by this westernmost extremity of Fire Island. Many years have passed since a boat was needed to cross the inlet and during that time surf fishing here has progressed through numerous cycles, both good and bad. Because of the numerous imponderables associated with dealing with Nature, veteran anglers realize that predictions, in regard to fishing, are chancy at best.

Surf fishermen, in particular, rely on past experience and current conditions when making a decision of where to fish. Unfortunately, where superb fishing and game fish patterns were experienced in one year, a repeat engagement the following season rarely materializes. Highlights from previous seasons are seldom forgotten and the elements which led to such remembered incidents are reviewed seasonally in hopes of achieving a return encounter. Instead of following the customary practice of predicting possibilities this season at Robert Moses State Park, let me point out a few of the more memorable encounters with game fish the past several seasons, and the conditions and techniques which furthered their success. These past highlights, coupled with an awareness of the current course of events, will provide a base from which an angler can choose a technique suitable for his particular expertise. It should be mentioned that successful anglers are prepared to react to unexpected opportunities when they present themselves and to the initial rumor of fish on the beach.

In previous years the latter half of July boasted two specific areas of Democrat Point crowded with fishermen seeking weakfish. While one session which produced exceptional results is considered typical, the other flies in the face of accepted practice. The section of beach immediately east of the jetty was the scene of one success. Here, amidst a picket line of campers, chase vehicles and walkers, surf fishermen were busily piling fish on the beach. Eagle Claw, bait saver hooks, in sizes ranging from 1/0 to 5/0, tied to either a fishfinder or double loop rig, were strung with whole sand worms and floated off the bottom with the appropriate size cork.

Harbor blues offer good summer action along the backside of the jetty.

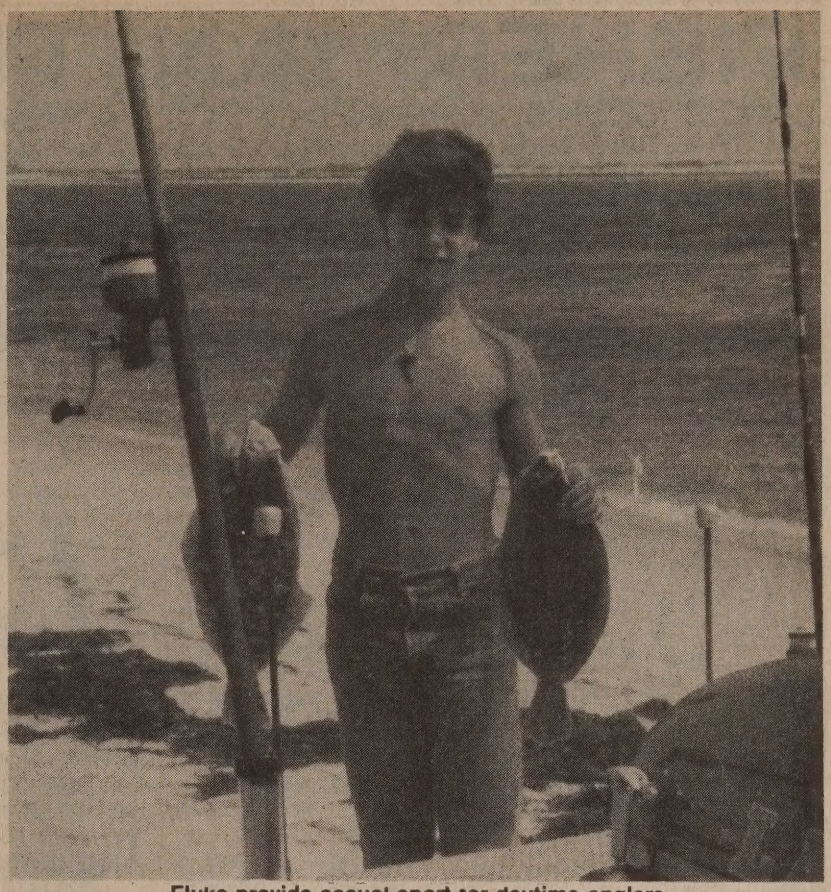
Although this fishing was steady over a period of several weeks, better results were achieved on nights when the prevailing southwesterly wind did not cease at sunset. When the ocean was ruffled by an onshore wind, the fish were inclined to move closer to the shore and the worrisome crabs were more apt to seek refuge under the sand.

The scene of another memorable session with these same spotted beauties took place within an identical time span, a short distance to the west. It was here, off the extreme tip of a sand bar, with anglers crowded elbow to elbow, that a 4H Hopkins, dragged slowly along the bottom would result in good catches of hard fighting sea trout. While some anglers felt the addition of a Red Gill teaser increased their chances, most of the time it was only necessary to cast beyond the dropoff to ensure success.

Another episode in the history of Democrat Point, which is mentioned only because there is heavy pressure to dredge the inlet in the near future, concerns an area presently non-existent: Mosquito Rip. It was here, shortly after the last time the Corps of Engineers deepened the channel to the very base of the breakwater, that Nature, in her indomitable way, formed a small sand bar off the northwest corner of Democrat Point. The rip that formed during the latter stage of the ebb tide, was a location preferred by the hordes of weakfish that prowled the inlet. Although most anglers took their share of fish using the conventional five inch minnow shaped swimmers, jelly worms, bucktails and even metal-lipped swimming plugs accounted for a fair portion of the catch.

Heretofore, the events mentioned required the hours of darkness to ensure success. For those so inclined, the daylight hours offered excellent casting for either fluke or small bluefish. These pursuits, because they can be engaged in during the day and coupled with the fact that they are invariably practiced along the more placid inlet shore, are ideal for family type outings. During the periods when fluke fishing in the inlet is at its peak, beach fishermen using light casting rods and bucktails, possibly dressed with a strip of squid or mackerel belly, could secure himself a store of fillets. A more leisurely approach can be undertaken by fishing bottom while using the standard fluke rigs and bait.

Harbor blues, on the other hand, are taken almost exclusively on artificial lures, with small tins and popping plugs being the all-time favorites. The fighting abilities of these accommodating blue devils can be better realized if they are not outclassed by heavy tackle. On light to medium spinning equipment these blues will give a good account of themselves while permitting the angler the use of the smaller lures which are accepted so readily. This type of fishing is more likely to take place along the rear breakwater or on the banks of the sand bar clogging the mouth of the inlet.



Fluke provide casual sport for daytime anglers.

Strange as it may seem to some, late August some years ago, was the time when some of the best bass fishing transpired inside Fire Island Inlet. The seaward rush of the inlet's waters (remember, there is a three hour delay between high water and slack tide) would find rubber clad anglers waist deep in waters adjoining the construction dock. Successful lures included a variety of minnow shaped swimming plugs, in both 5 and 7 inch lengths as well as sinking and floating models. One of the hottest items on the beach at that time was the 5 inch Nils Master. While most of these bass weighed in the teens and low 20s, fish into the 30s were not uncommon.

With the opening of Parking Field #4 in mid-September to fishermen, much of the surf fisherman's attention is drawn to the east. This next month is normally a time when hordes of small to medium sized bluefish swarm the oceanfront. Impressive scores are made by anglers using poppers and a wide selection of metal lures. Favorite tins include the J-8, D-5, A-17 and the short Hopkins and the addition or absence of feathered hooks or colored tubing seems to be a seasonal variance. This daytime pursuit of migratory species is often spiced with catches of weakfish and striped bass, late October introduces another change, for at this time, monster bluefish take over the waterfront.

These daylight encounters with bluefish, attaining weights of 20 lbs., is the most notable event in many a surf fisherman's season-long endeavor. During the periods when these toothsome devils are not recklessly attacking any lure thrown in their direction, bottom fishermen using live eels or chunks of bunker or mackerel will continue to haul fish onto the beach. In most years the use of bait has proven unnecessary if the angler is willing to bide his time. Hour long sessions, covering a period of days, will satisfy the most ardent surfman and allow him to enjoy Thanksgiving Dinner without a thought to the masses of bluefish frolicking in the surf.

With the possible exception of the last series of events mentioned, the repetition of these incidents is dependent upon many factors. Due to changing conditions some may never be repeated, there is always the hope that similar events will take place in the future. In the interim there is much to be enjoyed along the shores of Robert Moses State Park. Satisfaction need not be judged by a stringer full of fish. While I don't completely disagree with those who say they enjoy just being out, the gentle tug of a fish or two on the stringer is what this game is all about.

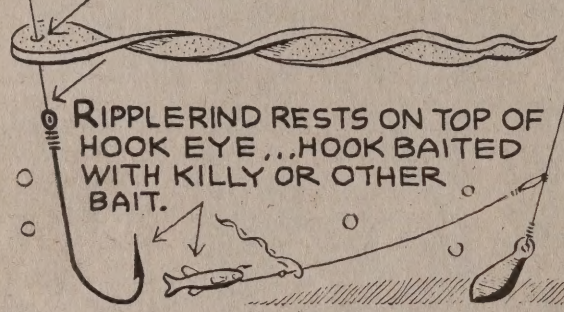
FISHERMAN TIPS

BY FRED GUARDINEER

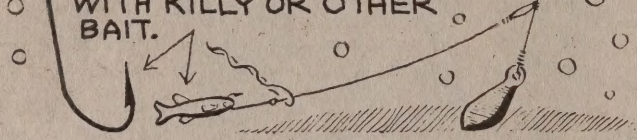
UNCLE JOSH'S "*RIPPLERIND*" IS ATTRACTING THIS SEASON'S FLUKE AS IN PAST YEARS SEZ FLUKE MAVEN GASPAR GIARRAPUTO OF L.I.

LEADER IS THREADED UP THROUGH RIND BEFORE TYING IT ON.

FIRST PUNCH SMALL HOLE IN RIND.

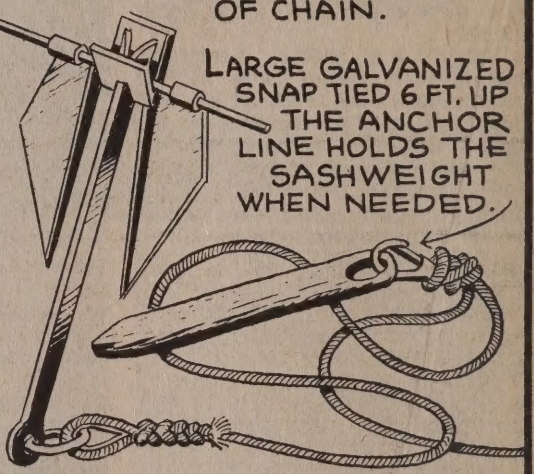


RIPPLERIND RESTS ON TOP OF HOOK EYE...HOOK BAITED WITH KILLY OR OTHER BAIT.

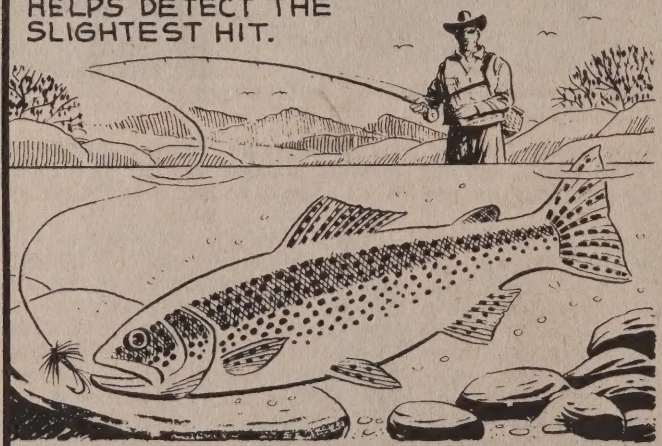


A SASHWEIGHT ATTACHED TO AN ANCHOR LINE CAN BE AN EFFECTIVE SUBSTITUTE FOR A LENGTH OF CHAIN.

LARGE GALVANIZED SNAP TIED 6 FT. UP THE ANCHOR LINE HOLDS THE SASHWEIGHT WHEN NEEDED.



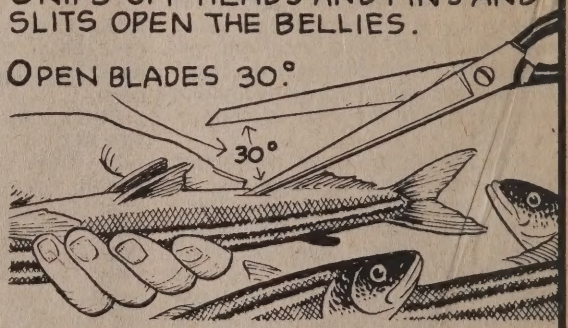
FISHING NYMPHS WITH A SHORT LINE INSTEAD OF LONG CASTS ENABLES YOU TO GUIDE YOUR FLY THROUGH THE POOLS WHERE TROUT ARE GRUBBING AND HELPS DETECT THE SLIGHTEST HIT.



SHARP LONG BLADED ORDINARY SCISSORS ARE FASTER THAN KNIVES WHEN IT COMES TO CLEANING LITTLE FISH LIKE A HUNDRED OR SO TASTY SMELT OR DELICIOUS "*WHITE FISH*" SUCH AS SPEARING AND SANDEELS.

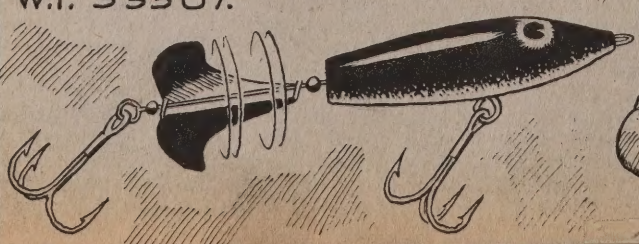
SNIPS OFF HEADS AND FINS AND SLITS OPEN THE BELLIES.

OPEN BLADES 30°.



A NEW PRODUCT IS THE "*LUMATAIL BADGER*" PLUG WITH AN ALUMINUM BLADE AND CARVED MAPLE BODY... IF YOU ARE THINKING MUSKIES, NORTHERN PIKE AND BIG BASS.

COMES IN VARIOUS MODELS AND COLORS ($8.00 TO $10.00) FROM TACKLE MASTER LURES, BOX 246 BARNVELD, W.I. 53507.



"STYROFOAM PEANUTS" USED IN PACKING FRAGILE ITEMS ARE GOOD "*FLOATS*" THAT CAN BE USED TO LIFT BAIT OFF THE BOTTOM AWAY FROM CRABS AND DEBRIS WHEN ATTACHED BETWEEN SINKER AND HOOK ON EGG SINKER OR FISH-FINDER RIGS.

GARDINER'S BAY FLUKE SPOTS

by Gerald Hahn

Small boatmen take advantage of an abundance of bay size fluke on Long Island's east end.

Last season, unusually large numbers of fluke invaded the South Shore and the East End bays and the shallower regions of Long Island Sound. However, the ratio of shorts (fluke under 14 inches) to keepers increased, ranging from 3:1 to as much as 5:1. The season was odd in another respect: the largest fluke were taken almost exclusively at the beginning of the migration. By example, some party boat skippers on the East End found a large body of doormat fluke off Horton's Point on the Sound, but by midsummer they stopped fishing here. Montauk and Gardiner's doormats thinned out early as well. Usually the largest fluke are caught during the beginning and end of the season, which extends from mid-June to early September.

By no means did the lack of doormat fluke put a dent in the fluke fishing population. However, many people were satisfied catching the smaller fish. Indeed, more fishermen than ever, especially those in small boats, could be seen fishing for bay sized fluke. This kind of fishing is especially well-suited to the small boat angler, whether he launches his own vessel or rents a skiff. Fluke favor shallow water close to shore, and when they are as abundant as last year, even a novice does well.

By example, last season I rented a skiff with two friends, and we fished for fluke off Cedar Point, which marks the entrance to Northwest Harbor in the western part of Gardiner's Bay. Although I had fished on two occasions on a friend's boat (for porgies and weaks) in other parts of this bay, I had never tried it on my own for fluke. Furthermore, my two companions, Dr. Florence Kelson and her friend Irene, a former New Yorker

(Continued on next page.)

Dr. Florence Kelson displays a fluke she caught off of Cedar Point.

1985
McKEE
Craft

• 14' TO 20' CENTER OR SIDE CONSOLES
• FIBERGLASS DOUBLE HULL FOAM FILLED CONSTRUCTION
• UNSINKABLE • B.I.A. CERTIFIED

BE SURE TO STOP IN & SEE THE
NEW 14' CUSTOM DELUXE SIDE CONSOLE
SUZUKI OUTBOARDS
★ INFLATABLES ★
KREMER'S BOAT YARD
2425 Jackson Ave., Seaford, N.Y.
(516) 221-8877

TIE ONE ON!
With the amazing
SSL Lure
A must for every tackle box
JIG IT
CAST IT
TROLL IT
100% STAINLESS STEEL
• Spiralled & Tapered
• Fresh or Salt Water
• Ball Bearing Swivel By "Sampo" Included
Harry Opitz
285 Hagan Place
Secaucus, New Jersey 07094
201-864-0854
AVAILABLE AT THESE STORES
FUR, FISH, GAME OUTFITTERS
760 Montauk Hwy.
Center Moriches, N.Y.
BECKMANN'S TACKLE
Sunrise Hwy.
Lynbrook, N.Y.
J & R SPORT CENTER
1410 Montauk Hwy.
Oakdale, N.Y.
AUGIES TACKLE
450 F.I. Ave.
Babylon, N.Y.
J & J SPORTS
265 W. Main St.
Patchogue, N.Y.

now fishing on Florida's Gulf Coast, had never fished here at all. I'm far from a beginner at fluke fishing, but whenever I try a new waterway I treat myself as a novice.

I pulled out the map, which had been provided by the proprietor of the fishing station, and noticed that the entrance to Northwest Harbor is irregularly formed by Cedar Point on the northeast side and Shelter Island's Mashomack Point on the southwest side. In this area, the proprietor of the fishing station had marked numerous places to try for fluke, including the west side of Mashomack almost to the South Ferry, the east side of Mashomack to buoy 6, both sides of Cedar Point and in the harbor itself, south of the black and red spindles. Rather than explore them all, we decided to limit our search for fluke to around the harbor entrance.

We set forth in the rental skiff with a 7.5 hp outboard and were soon chugging along under a lead gray sky. On this windless, humid morning, it took 45 minutes to reach Mashomack Point, the water beneath us like pea soup, the current at dead slack tide. Trying to drift for fluke in this kind of water without a breeze is like trying to push-start my old clunker of a car. The fishing, of course, was absolutely dead at Mashomack. After sometime here, I was about to forego the fluke in favor of porgies when I noticed some boats off Cedar Point, northeast of us. It took only a few minutes to reach them, but the situation there was the same. When the boats started leaving Cedar, Irene and Flo looked at me as though to suggest that the grass might be greener elsewhere. I convinced them that waiting for some current at Cedar would be better than driving aimlessly all around the bay.

About an hour after we had arrived at Cedar the current began to move. Charts indicating a half hour for the tide to change are merely average indications, for at Cedar it took twice that time to move the boat with conviction. Two drifts later, Irene broke the ice with a bay porgy, and on the drift after that, Flo hooked a short fluke, which she released. More than just the current was starting to move.

For the next hour and a half, in fact, the fishing improved steadily. On every drift someone hooked a fluke and several times the three of us had our rods bent over. Keeping one line short, one long and one in-between, helps avoid tangles, but on a small boat they are almost inevitable when everyone has a fish on. We were grateful not to lose any fluke at these times. Since the fish favored the shore side of the drifting boat (the bow), I (in the stern) had the fewest tangles. I also had the fewest hook-ups.

No matter, for I was better able to concentrate on the drift patterns here. In most places, when you are drifting, sooner or later something changes. At the beginning, the outgoing tide had taken us on a northeasterly course, so I began each drift close to the abandoned lighthouse on Cedar Point. This course took us slowly across a productive sandy dropoff where fluke were feeding. Further inshore, there were only weeds and scavengers and offshore the bottom became hard, an ideal place to catch porgies but not fluke.

Soon, however, the drifting course changed from northeast to southeast and suddenly we were heading for the beach. Not wanting to become a surfcaster for the rest of the day, I corrected this course by heading into deeper waters off the lighthouse. These drifts were less productive, however, for we were now crossing the sandy slope at a sharper angle than before, the drifts being more to the south than to the east. The most rewarding area that day seemed to be between the lighthouse and a black can buoy to the east and I was determined to keep the boat in this vicinity. Thus, although the fishing slowed somewhat, we continued catching fluke. Curiously, as the outgoing tide developed, the course reverted to the earlier pattern, and once again we had to begin close to shore. Had there been a wind, of course, the whole pattern would have to be reconsidered. For instance, a stiff breeze from Gardiner's Island, northeast of Cedar Point, would have altered these drifts to the north, perhaps even to the northwest.

Light tackle consisting of a 7 foot spinning rod with a small matching reel such as the Daiwa 1300 or the Penn 450 spooled with 10 lb. test was adequate for this kind of fishing. Although some people use two-hook rigs for fluke, I find that a single hook is more effective, especially when three people are fishing in close quarters. Fewer tangles, more hook-ups. Besides, fluke seldom rise to a high hook. The rig is kept simple, beginning with a 2/0 beak hook snelled to a three foot leader of 30 lb. test. A three way swivel, with a wire clip attached to one of the eyelets for a two ounce bank sinker, keeps the snelled hook near the bottom where it belongs, and not tangling around the main line or the sinker. At Cedar, some 3 and 4 ounce banks should be handy as well. If you need anything heavier, fish for porgies or stay home. An improved clinch knot secures the main line to the swivel's 2nd eyelet, and the remaining eyelet receives the snelled hook. I find this rig more effective in 10 to 15 feet of water than a rig formed with a dropper loop on the main line slightly above an end loop for the sinker. The swivel and its wire clip may pick up a little more seaweed, but the snelled hook usually remains straight and clean.

Fluke are fond of combination platters. If they could speak, they wouldn't order a BLT with a side order of chips but a Double S: a strip of squid and a side order of spearing, sand eel or smelt. The best way to rig any of the latter three baitfish is to hook it once between the eyes and the hard gill cover. This allows the thawed out baitfish to stream in the

current as though it were still alive. A 1/2 by 3 inch pennant-shaped strip of squid, with its speckled skin removed, is then impaled once near the wide end. For additional flutter, the squid's pointy end is split in half. Other effective baits to consider are live killies and live or dead snappers. The former are sold at some fishing stations and are kept frisky in a wood box that floats alongside the boat. Killies are best hooked through the eyes or lips so that their frantic wriggling action will attract a fluke, whether or not a squid strip is added. Snappers are abundant at Cedar Point—and just about everywhere else—by the beginning of August. Catch a snapper with a small chromed spoon weighing no more than 1/2 ounce and transfer is to the fluke rig, hooking it in the eyes or through the shoulder, just ahead of the dorsal fin. Since snappers are larger than the other baitfish, the addition of squid is superfluous. Dead ones should be rigged through the mouth and out the gill cover, and then near the tail. Also to be considered is squid head with its hypnotic tentacles and a strip cut from a small—not a short—fluke with the skin intact.

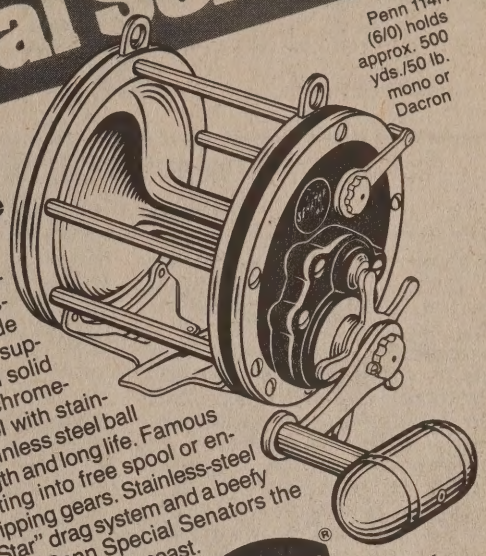
That day we limited our selection to sand eels, spearing and squid. Just in case, I had also brought along some clams for porgy fishing. Neither the sand eels nor the spearing seemed to have the edge, as long as they included squid. In fact, many of the porgies we landed as a by-catch were attracted to the squid. Curiously, however, squid heads only brought up spider crabs and sea robins.

The fluke didn't give us much trouble, although most of them behaved in typical fashion. Rather than reacting to every faint nibble with a raised rod tip, we lowered our rods and let out some line, and the tailgaters were soon bumping into our hooks. A landing net, moreover, ensured our keeping the keepers. Bay fluke are poor fighters, but lots of fun to catch on a drifting boat.

By 1PM, Flo and Irene were suffering from the stifling humidity, and although we could have remained until 3:45 PM before returning the boat at 4:30 PM, we all agreed to call it quits. We had caught 19 fluke, about one-third keepers, and a mess of porgies as well. Sea robins, spider crabs and calico crabs were part of the summer fare and we had also hooked our share of the numerous sand sharks and sea skates that inhabit East End waters. Not bad for a half day's fishing by "three novices."

As mentioned, in midsummer, fluke can also be taken in almost every bay, as well as in the Sound. Most rental stations provide a map of local hotspots, which eliminates guessing and excessive running around. So even if you're a novice at fluke fishing, concentrate on drift patterns at these places, especially around the change of tide and be patient. If this season is like the last, you will soon become a pro.

Penn Special Senators®



Penn 114H (6/0) holds approx. 500 yds./50 lb. mono or Dacron

High Speed Trolling Reels for Light Tackle Game Fish

Fast, powerful, and affordable in three popular sizes-3/0, 4/0, and 6/0. Red side plates are protected and supported by chrome-plated solid brass rings. One-piece chrome-plated solid bronze spool with stainless steel spindle and stainless steel ball bearings for added strength and long life. Famous Penn clutch permits shifting into free spool or engaged position without stripping gears. Stainless-steel smooth gears, full range "Star" drag system and a beefy man-size handle make these Penn Special Senators the choice of light tackle anglers from coast to coast. **Color Catalogs.** Send $1.00 for latest Penn color catalog or pick up your FREE copy from your local retailer. Dealers inquire.

PENN REELS®

Penn Fishing Tackle Mfg. Co.
3028 W. Hunting Park Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19132
Dept. F-7

SUMMER SALE! PRICES VALID WITH AD ONLY

IN N.Y. CALL: (718) 934-3077 • OUT OF N.Y. CALL: 1-800 21-3092

RECORDERS

SI-TEX HE-203	$249.99
SI-TEX HE-357M	$289.99
SI-TEX HE-357 MKII	$369.99
SI-TEX HE-32 MKIIA	$625.00
SI-TEX HE-32 MKIIB	$549.99
SI-TEX HE-705 COLOR SCOPE	$1150.00
SI-TEX SH-1	$109.99
SI-TEX SH-2	$129.99
SI-TEX FL-5	$209.99
SI-TEX FL-6	$99.99
SI-TEX FL-8	$179.99
SI-TEX DL-1	$179.99
SI-TEX HE-710 COLOR SCOPE	$1650.00

LOWRANCE

X15	CALL FOR QUOTE
X15B	CALL FOR QUOTE
X155B	CALL FOR QUOTE
X16	CALL FOR QUOTE

APELCO

RANGER 420	$419.99

KING

1060A	$479.99
1022A	$349.99
1350A	$539.99

RAY JEFFERSON

TELESCAN 1000	$429.99

VHF RADIOS

APELCO CLIPPER 28	$179.99
APELCO CLIPPER JR.	$279.99
VXL-7000	$239.99
VXL-9000	$289.99

SI-TEX 855 $229.99

CYBERNET

1200	$179.99
2050	$265.00
2060	$359.99
2088	$489.99

KING

7000	$259.99

REGENCY

MT 3500	$189.99
MT 5500 XL	$219.99

STANDARD

LTD	CALL FOR QUOTE
USA	CALL FOR QUOTE
USA II	CALL FOR QUOTE
MAXI	CALL FOR QUOTE
INT'L	CALL FOR QUOTE

LORAN

SI-TEX

787C	$669.99
760	$999.99
EZ-7	$499.00
797	$699.99
NORTH STAR 800	$1799.99

KING

8001-01	$699.99

FURUNO

LC-80	$849.99

MICROLOGIC

ML 5500	959.99
ML 7500	$1150.00
ML 3000	1499.99

MIECO

C MASTER V-BL	$1199.99

APELCO

DXL-6000	$625.00

CHART RECORDER PAPER

SI-TEX or KING 4 inch	$5.19
LOWRANCE	$6.99
MECA 4 inch	$5.19
GEMTRONICS 4 inch	$5.99
QUANTITY DISCOUNT	
10 ROLLS	10% OFF
20 ROLLS	15% OFF

RADAR

FURUNO

NEW! 2000	CALL FOR QUOTE
2400	CALL FOR QUOTE
240 MKIII	CALL FOR QUOTE
360 MKII	CALL FOR QUOTE
FCR 1441 Color Radar	CALL FOR QUOTE

SI-TEX

T-100	$1699.99

TEMPERATURE GAUGES

SI-TEX DTI	$109.99	DYTEK 500	$155.99
LOWRANCE LDT 3000	$109.99	DYTEK 1000	$194.99
EAGLE EDT 20	$85.00	DYTEK 703200	$209.99

SHORE MARINE electronics

3075 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235
Store Hours: 9:30AM - 6PM Tues thru Sat.
Closed Sunday and Monday

Sorry, no charge cards accepted

For information or technical advice: 718-934-3077. Price subject to change without notice.

SASSY FLUKE

by Dick Mermon

The author discovers that our local summer flatties like soft plastic minnows just fine.

It has always puzzled me why fishermen pursuing similar saltwater species in different parts of the country exercise techniques within their respective locations and never deviate from that particular scheme. For instance, Florida's East Coast anglers rely primarily on bucktails for their share of fish, while West Coast fishermen remain true to soft plastics, and never the two shall meet. This very same philosophy is also true with certain anglers in the Northeast, especially for summer flounder, or fluke.

While residing in the sunshine state for several months, I had the opportunity to test each theory, bucktails and soft plastics on both coasts for their summer flounder (the same species as our fluke) and brought the systems back. Each works equally well for the summer flatties here in the local waters.

Recently, I have experimented with several counterfeit, soft plastic minnow type lures, one of which is a three inch Mister Twister Sassy Shiner. Since fluke are voracious feeders, there is no hesitation in their attack upon the lure and generally a fish hooks itself.

This small plastic minnow was designed fundamentally for freshwater fishing, but whatever turns on sweet water species should work with their brothers and sisters in the brine. All it takes is a little imagination and time for trial and error. The Sassy Shiner is used in conjunction with a lead head jig. The hook is passed through the lure's head and out the back, between its split dorsal fin. Not only does this conceal the hook, but allows the bait to ride in an upright position on the retrieve.

The lure is modeled to be fished either against, with, or even crossways to a current. The minnow-shaped artificial supports a tail that oscillates frantically, emitting sound

Paul Bardenhagen reaches for a fluke that fell for a twister tail.

waves which, in turn, attract the fluke's attention. However, when the shiner is cast upcurrent, it must be brought in faster than the current, or the action is slightly lost. Held against the water's motion, or downcurrent, the lure can be manipulated on the bottom (where it should be all the time), in a stop-go action. This provides a never ending tail gyration. In a cross-current retrieve, the shiner is also brought back in a hesitation or pause gesture, allowing it to rest occasionally on bottom. Here, the current will carry it along slightly and all that is required by an angler is to maintain a taut line.

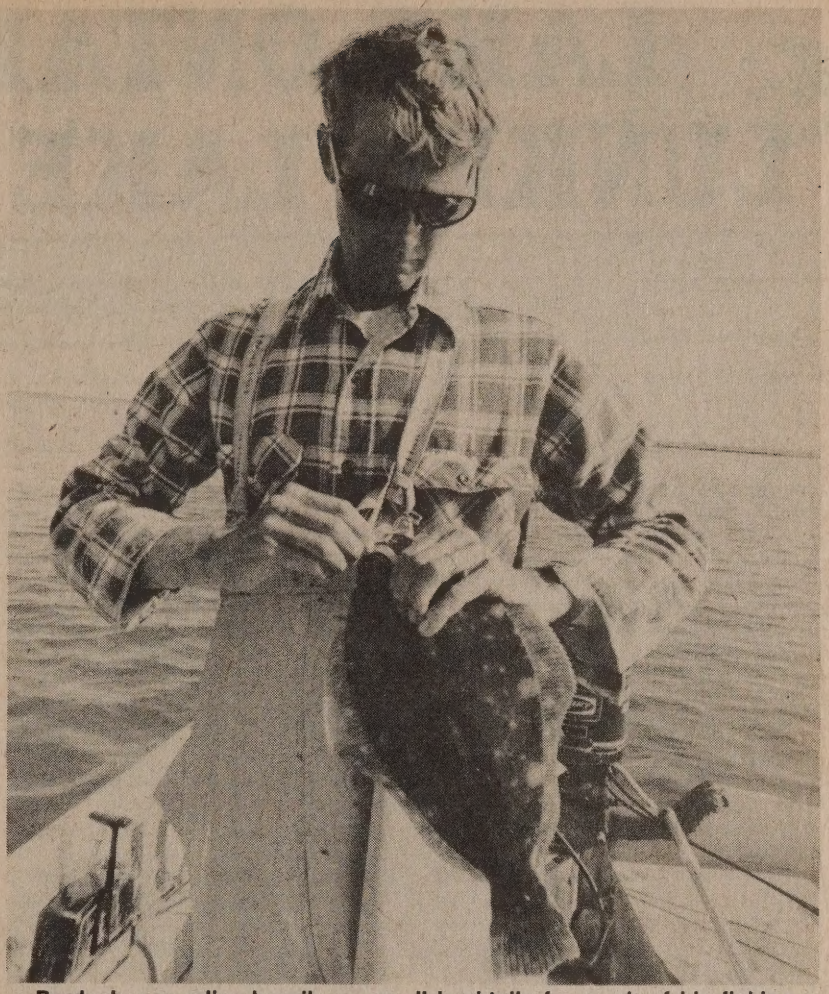
Keeping a Sassy Shiner on the bottom calls for three things: proper lead head jig weight, depth of water and pre-chosen line weight (pound test). Lightweight line permits a lure to descend faster with smaller size offerings. Heavier pound test lines offer greater water resistance, producing a drag on a lure and the strike may go undetected. Therefore, it is vitally important to choose the proper weight line for the location being fished.

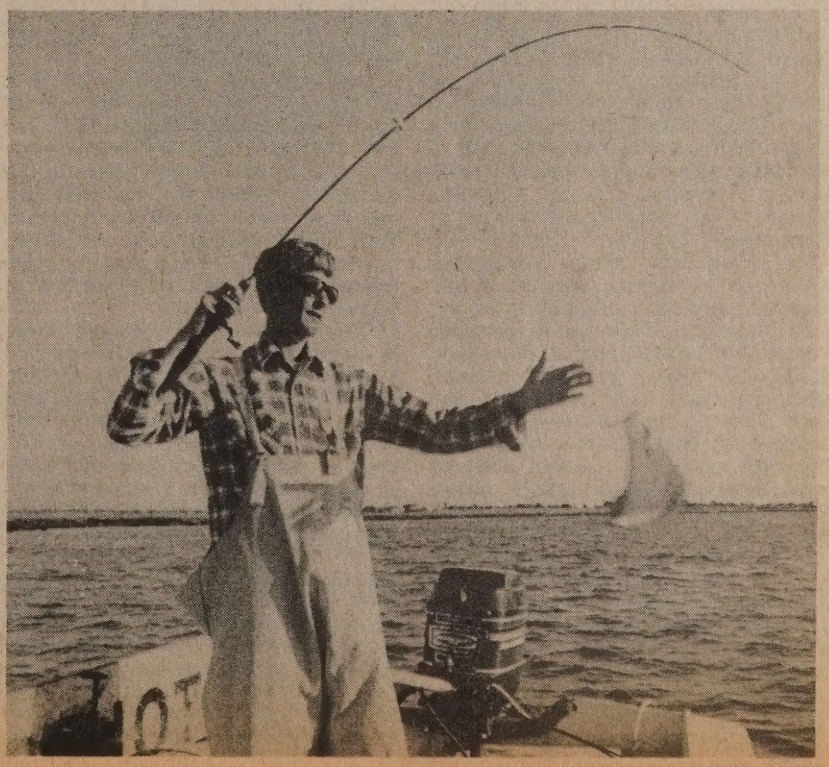
Lure color is also a dominant factor when employing a Sassy Shiner. White, chartreuse or gold seems to be favored by fluke, especially in murky water or in deep channel areas.

Bucktails have always been an old standby imitation for every type of piscatorial species and many anglers still favor them when their target is the summer flounder. Tipped with a single strand of squid, the lure becomes even more effective, producing a third dimension: aroma. However, should the lure lack this extra flair, it reverts back to a two place offering as does the soft plastic imitation, without vibrating emissions. There are periods when fluke will refuse this bait imposter because of its size. Their dining habits have been aimed at a tiny prey, the sand and grass shrimp. Even a 1/8 oz. bucktail becomes overpowering in size and fish merely grab the tail end. A stinger hook could solve the problem, but let me offer another solution.

Attach a single #4 size hook onto the bucktail's hook with a three or four inch section of 15 lb. test monofilament and permit it to trail out the back. Onto this free floating hook, slide a yellow or white two inch curly tail Mister Twister. The bucktail now acts as a conveyor and attractor for the tiny artificial. In reality, it is a dropper type lure for fluke.

Natural bait for any saltwater species has its time and place, but man made enticements are easily obtainable and when utilized properly can nudge out the native offering. These "look-alikes" are not totally fishermen catchers. They do create a desirable charm which appeals to fish also and at times, more so. Seldom do the bait stealers, the smaller, ever hungry, ever present, less desirable species chase an artificial. They leave it be for the larger gamesters.





Bardenhagen relies heavily on small bucktails for much of his fluking (above), but has recently added soft plastics to his arsenal (below).

LAKE ONTARIO'S LUNKER LAKE TROUT

by Rich Giessuebel

If you are getting tired of catching the same old thing, or if you really want to catch something large with perhaps intentions of getting it mounted, Lake Ontario lake trout may be worth looking into. Average catches on the big lake usually mean the limit. Three fish, with the largest over 10 pounds. True, your daily limit is five trout; however, you are allowed only three lake trout in your total catch. So, if you are lucky enough to catch your limit of lakers early, you just might be able to try for some browns or steelhead to finish off your limit.

I can recall a late August catch in which we had four wall fish, each of a different species. There was an 8 lb. brown, an 11 lb. lake trout, a 15 lb. coho salmon and a 22 lb. chinook salmon to go along with our total of 20 fish caught by our party of four. Catches like this aren't uncommon, in fact, they are more the rule. You can fish almost anywhere around the lake, but as the season wears on, Sandy Pond around to Henderson Harbor in the northeast corner of the lake proves to be the best location. So, if you like the possibilities, consider giving the big lake a tumble this year.

From late June until late August, most trout caught on the big lake are pale green and have a forked tail. Lake trout by name, these fish are anxious to strike most lures presented to them where they like to wait for a meal. Namely, they want the lure to be rather near some bottom structure and in 51 degrees of water. Combine these two components and you are in business.

At Henderson Harbor by Stony Point, the 51 degrees of water in late July and throughout August is around 100 feet deep. This depth coincides nicely with underwater canyons and cliffs which give large lakers the exact temperature and structure they desire. Hence, most large lake trout come from this location. In order to fish this location, your boat must be equipped with downriggers and a good fish finder. If you want to jig for these fish, then all you will need is a good fish finder.

Over the years, we have used a Humminbird recorder. Its pinpoint accuracy has enabled us to find good concentrations of lakers near very demanding bottom structures. Once the fish are located, getting them to bite is the next problem. Much has been written on trolling these fish, but very little has been expressed on just how to jig them. So, let's spend some time on a technique that will work well on lake trout no matter where you have located them!

For water that is over 100 feet deep, you must use bucktails that are 1½ to 2 ounces. If there is little wind or current, you might be able to get away with the most preferred size 5/8 to 1 ounce. The bucktails work best in all white and with an attached hook style, not a free swinging hook style. A big eye painted on the bucktail is of no consequence, but what really does matter is to attach a strip of fresh prime lake trout bait to the end of the bucktail. The best bait for lakers is sucker. River chubs will work nicely, too.

We often spend the day before a jigging trip catching prime baits. Once they are caught, they are filleted into strips 3 to 4 inches long with about a 3/4 inch width at the top. These strips are placed in Tupperware containers and refrigerated. When ready to use, simply place a strip of bait on the hook of the bucktail. Drop the bucktail down to the bottom and retrieve straight upward. Big lakers will often follow the bait and grab it anywhere between the bottom and the surface.

This technique works best if there is little wind, current, or drift. Once the recorder has located the fish, you simply drop in on them. The true key ingredient to this approach is the added inducement of the sucker bait. We have taken lakers on bucktails that didn't have any bait on them, however, you will receive many more follows and strikes if the sucker bait is added.

Another way to jig these big lakers is with large heavy Luhr-Jensen Krocodile or Casting Wobbler spoons. Best combination colors are blue and white. The best approach is to drop the lure all the way down to the bottom. Then, point your rod's tip directly at the spoon. Now, lift the tip straight up over your head and drop it back down to the bottom again. This gives the spoon a real fluttering action. When brought through an area of high laker activity, spoons fished in this manner score well. Spoons should be made of thick heavy metal, 1½ ounces at least.

You can expect a strike any time. However, lakers usually grab the lure just as it flutters back down to the bottom. Then, as you lift up, you may encounter the heavy weight of a lunker laker. Set the hook and reel him in.

The nicest part about catching lake trout on jigs or spoons is that you do not need exceptionally heavy tackle. Medium action spinning tackle with light 8 to 10 lb. test line is fine. If you like light tackle, nothing stops you from trying 4 to 6 lb. test either! Just make certain that the conditions allow your lures to go almost straight down. If they are running off in some other direction, the best approach for catching your prize laker will have to be by trolling.

Trolling hardware usually remains pretty much the same, while techniques and lures change. So, from this point on, we will consider that you have a reputable downrigger outfit and adequate knowledge of its usage. We will, therefore, concern ourselves with the many new and old effective lures on the market and the best approaches for presenting these lures to the lake trout.

Some new trolling lures that have proven to be rather good are put out by Storm Lures. Their Thinfin is a tremendous trout catcher in any lake or reservoir sporting a sizable population of alewife herring. Their Wiggle Wart and Wee Wart also have proven very effective on catching steelhead rainbow trout offshore. The best finishes for the Thinfin is silver shad. While the Warts are better in hot colors like fluorescent red and chartreuse.

From Luhr-Jensen, the Alpena Diamond is an old standby. This heavy spoon has caught its share of lakers and salmon, but the best lure put out now by this company is its new Flutterspoon. Hammered nickel, brass and nickel, nickel/neon blue stripe and silver plate all are scoring well on the lake trout populations at the big lake. Another entry is their Loco; however, we highly recommend replacing the set of trebles on this lure with a single salmon type hook. The chartreuse Dot and nickel/silver Prism-lite are two good producers.

New lures from Mepp's Tackle Company are their Syclops spoons with Mister Twister tails. We have not personally tried this lure while deep water trolling for lakers, but from all indications, the lure has a very tantalizing motion that is almost sure to score. Mepp's Spoons have

always been considered dangerous to lake trout. They are big and imitate a large injured herring. Their red tail seems to indicate a bleeding fish. Trout have always jumped onto this lure and we highly recommend you try pulling it past the noses of some lake trout this year.

Rebel lures and tackle boxes have proven their effectiveness over the years. Therefore, we can't wait to try their new Fastrac Shad series. Designed for bass, these fine looking lures should prove effective on lake trout, too. After all, the Rebel Minnow was designed for bass and is perhaps the best overall big trout lure ever made.

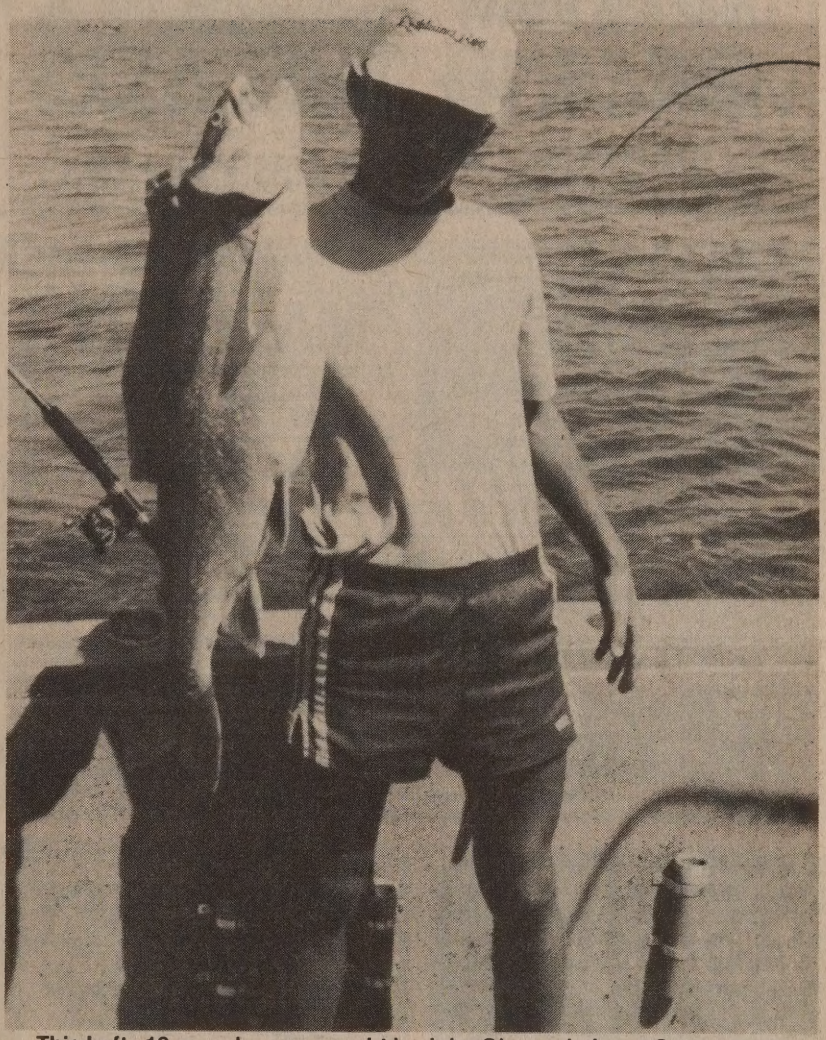
From Mann's Company, we get the chartreuse Finn Mann and Hackle-back lures. These two lures are great fish attractors and catchers. On the best days we have ever encountered on the lake, these lures were always down in our patterns. So, don't leave them off your list!

For places to store those lures, two good companies spring to mind. Both Plano and Fenwick-Woodstream have put out a very dependable product. The Fenwick 20 and 40 cases hold tons of lures and conveniently allow you to view all of them at once without opening the box. Also, their Drawer Boxes are great places to store your long swimming type plugs.

Plano also makes a Drawer type box and it has been improved to the degree that you can change compartment sizes to meet your needs. Their Magnum series of cases also allow you to select your lure without ever opening the case. This is a great aid when you are in a hurry to find the lure you want. The plastic is also worm proof and anyone who has ever lost an expensive case due to melted plastic worms certainly knows the value of that feature.

As for effective techniques, we try to run from two to four downriggers at one time. We often run two lures off of one rod on one downrigger. This is accomplished by running the first lure off the downrigger release. This lure should be a crankbait like the Mann's Chartreuse Finn Mann. Then, about 6 feet up the line, we place a second leader back 8' to a flutterspoon. This leader is placed on the line using a snap swivel and held in place with a rubber band. When the fish strikes the flutterspoon, the rubber band either breaks or slides down the line, pulling it free from the release and coming to rest at the crankbait's swivel.

These combinations of two lures are fished at different depths to cover all the water showing 51 degrees. Should one depth prove more consistent over the other depths, more lures will be placed at that depth. For example, let's say we have our downrigger weights at 95, 100, 105 and 110 feet down. Let's say that the 100 foot downrigger is getting the most consistent action and the 95' one hasn't had a touch. Well, then we'd drop the 95' one down to 100' also and see if that doesn't affect the return of fish.



This hefty 12 pounder was caught by John Giessuebel on a Sutton spoon fished 100 feet down.

The poor return can also be associated with the lure combination on that downrigger. So, if the combination just moved doesn't produce at the hot depth, we will change the lures to either match or most approximate the lures that have been doing well. When things really get slow, we always pull one downrigger through concentrations of marks on the recorder that might indicate brown trout activity at a much higher position and temperature.

Browns like 60 degrees and are often down around 40' as compared to the lakers which may be down over 100'. Also, if we are catching lakers, every time we have a lure snap off due to a missed hit or something, we reel it in slowly through the higher stratas of water in hopes of catching a brown or something. You'd be surprised at the number of times we are surprised by a stray brown's strike.

Finally, you might want to give live bait a try. Several of our friends have done well on live alewife herring. They have transported their bait from home in aeration units and have fished them off heavy weights at the desired depths. Lake trout and brown trout are quick to jump on. Once a friend said he was out of three dozen bait before two hours was up. That's not too shabby.

Well, there are many ways to try for these great tasting and beautiful fish. But the best time still remains constant. If you want to catch a few of these guys and possibly get a wall fish then consider going up to the big lake from late June around into August. I'm sure you won't be disappointed. Good fishing!

MONTAUK POINT

TONS OF GIANT COX'S LEDGE COD NOW!
4:30 A.M. DAILY
VIKING FLEET
(516) 668-5700
Write to: Viking Fleet
P.O. Box 730, Montauk,N.Y. 11954

WE CATCH FISH!

★ WORLD'S LARGEST OPEN BOAT ★
FULL RESTAURANT & ALL TACKLE ABOARD ALL BOATS !

JUMBO MONTAUK FLUKE !
2 Trips Daily 8AM - Noon & 1PM - 5PM
GORILLA BLUES LEAPING !
7:15 P.M. Every Night
•Block Island Cruises 9AM & 9:30 AM Daily
•Fluke Fishing Trips From Block Island
•Whale Watching Trips From Montauk & Block Is.

SAILING FROM SALIVAR'S DOCK
MARLIN IV
ALL DAY FLUKE
7 A.M. EVERYDAY
AVAIL. FOR LARGE CHARTERS DAY OR NIGHT
MONSTER NITE BLUES 7 P.M. EVERY NITE
CAPT. RICHIE RADE (516) 668-2885 Member M.B.A.

KELLYBOAT
MARLIN • TUNA
BLUES • BASS
Now!
SHARK!!
CAPT. GENE KELLY (516) 668-2019
For Fifteen Years AFTER 7 P.M.
FISHING has been my ONLY BUSINESS"

JULY: TUNA • SHARK • MARLIN
FAST & COMFORTABLE • SAFE DIESEL POWER • FULL ELECT.

Call for Prime 1985 Dates!
PRONTO!
6 Passenger Charter Boat Member M.C.A.
FULL DAYS • HALF DAYS • OVERNIGHTS
B&B GALLO CHARTER SERVICE: INQUIRE ABOUT SPLIT CHARTES AT REDUCED RATES
Tuna • Sharks • Blues • Porgies • Fluke • Bass • Weaks
For Info. & Reserv. Call: Capt. Mike Bentivegna, Jr. – Days (516) 935-1212 • Nites (516) 368-5538

"Fish the New Chair, If You Dare"

DAWN
NOW BOOKING JULY GIANT TUNA FISHING
CAPT. GREG BEACHER
(516) 668-9056
R.D. #2, Box 16, Benson Drive
Montauk, N.Y. 11954

FISHERMAN'S PACKAGE DEAL
Rooms · Breakfast · All Day Fishing!
Member M.B.A. & M.C.A.
ADIOS
Capt. Phil Lewis (516) 668-5760
LATEST FISHING TECHNIQUES & ELECTRONICS
COD · POLLOCK
BASS · GIANT TUNA
SHARKS
CANYON TRIPS
788 Montauk, New York 11954

EBB TIDE
40' Sportfisherman
Six Passenger Limit
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
BASS • BLUES
Montauk Fishing At Its Finest!
516•668•3058

BASS TUNA
41' HATTERAS Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
SHARK BLUES
MY-MATE
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • BOTTOM
FULL OR HALF DAY
ALL EQUIPMENT • ALL ELECTRONICS
(516) 588-1227 • (516) 668-3893
(516) 744-1999
Member M.C.A.
Capt. Joe McBride
Capt. Charlie Zboray

Shark • Marlin • Tuna Tournaments
DIESEL SPORTFISHER
FORTUNA
CAPT. RICH WIGHT
Full Electronics
All Bait & Tackle Furnished
Inshore / Offshore
(516) 757-8975

NEW!! FAST!! FULLY EQUIPPED!!
KRAKEN III
BRAND NEW 30 KNOT 25' STEIGER CRAFT
—WILL BE FISHING BY MID-JULY—
NOW BOOKING FOR
SHARK & TUNA
All Elect. • Custom Tackle • Free Bait & Chum
CAPT. STEVE MAUSS
(516) 668-4492 After 7 P.M.
(516) 434-9661 After 7 P.M.
Mem. MCA & APBA

REEL MAGIC
Offshore
Inshore

A UNIQUE EXPERIENCE IN CHARTER FISHING
Capt. Howard
(516) 541-0124

New, Fully Equipped JOY-SEA
★ SHARK SPECIALISTS ★
TUNA • MARLIN • SHARK
6 Man Limit Charterboat
All Electronics • All Tackle Furn.
Capt. Chuck Mallinson
(516) 668-5829

25' CHARTERBOAT
"CAPRICE"
4 Man Limit • All Tackle Provided
BLUES•PORGIES•SCHOOL TUNA•FLUKE•WEAKS
NIGHTS: STRIPED BASS
CAPT. BOB (516) 668-3232 Days
STORC (516) 671-7690 Evenings

MONTAUK CHARTER SVC.
MONTAUK CHARTERING AT IT'S FINEST
FINEST BOATS • EXP. LOCAL CAPTS.
NO CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE
★ FOOD & ACCOMODATIONS ARRANGED ★
BOX 53, MONTAUK New York 11954
(516) 668-2117

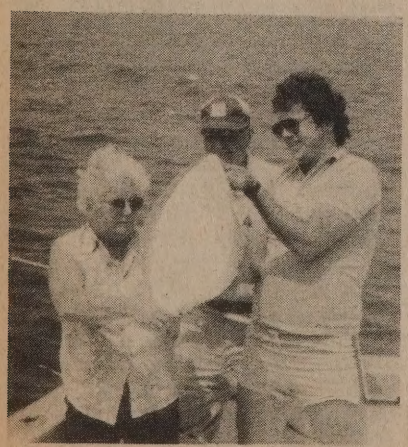
East End REPORT

with Mrs. Lorry Mangan

East end porgy action has picked up the past week, with porgies reported in the Montauk, Gardiner's Island and Sag Harbor areas. Fluke, weaks, blues, and bass are in the news. Offshore, very large blue sharks along with threshers and makos are a pretty good bet. Bluefish put a damper on giant tuna, however, large schools of yellowfin and school bluefin are off Shinnecock. The canyon and "fingers" have come alive.

MONTAUK

Joan at **Captain's Cove Marina** reported hot bluefishing, a slowdown in weekend fluke action and an increasing amount of porgies taken over the weekend. However, the center of focus at the Marina was the Annual Montauk Captain's Association Charity Shark Tournament held July 6th and 7th. Over 70 boats participated, with most winning sharks being large, male blue sharks. 27 blue sharks were weighed, four threshers from 180 to 343 pounds plus three makos. The winning mako was caught by Donald Toth on the "Chapter II," a fish of 243 pounds. Winning first place with a thresher of 343 pounds was Karl Sewall on the "Round One." Joe Logalbo took second with a 330 pound blue shark caught on the "Mako-25." Third place went to Capt. Mike Moe with a 319 pound blue shark caught on the "Caravan." Jack Parascondola's 303



Josephine Dippel decked this 9¼ lb. doormat fluke while drifting a sand eel bait on Montauk's south side last summer.

MONTAUK POINT

Porgies • Porgies
DAILY 6 A.M.
FLYING CLOUD — MEMBER MBA — LITTLE BEAR

NEW-FAST 31' CUSTOM CHARTERBOAT
ALYSSA ANN
CAPT. BILL RICCA
FULL ELECTRONICS - CUSTOM TACKLE - SPLIT CHARTERS ARRANGED
RESERVE NOW
1 - 6 PASSENGER LIMIT
DIAMOND JIGGING OUR SPECIALTY
INSHORE BLUES • BASS • WEAKS FLUKE • COD • PORGIES
OFFSHORE SHARKS • SCHOOL & GIANT TUNA
SPECIAL SUMMER COD TRIPS TO COXES LEDGE
FOR INFO AND RATES 516-543-4529 Evenings 516-668-3232 MARINA DAYS
C.G. LIC #180799 MEMBER MONTAUK CAPTAINS ASSOC ● ATLANTIC PROFESSIONAL BOATMEN'S ASSOC

45 FT. - 6 PASS. CHARTERBOAT
17' GIANT COCKPIT
MONTAUK
SHARK!
SCHOOL TUNA • BLUES
BASS • DORMAT FLUKE
PORGIES
CAPT. MIKE
(516) 668-2056
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

KING WAYNE

MEMBER MBA MEMBER MCA
Montauk's Largest Sportfishing Charterboat
U.S. Coast Gaurd approved to carry up to 49 passengers.
SHARK • TUNA • PORGIES
DAY & NIGHT BLUEFISH
1/2 DAY - FULL DAY
CAPT. WAYNE KING • (516) 668-5843
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

★ MONTAUK CHARTER BOAT ★
NEW ENGINE — REPOWERED 1985
Julie III
UP TO 6 PASS. MEMBER M.C.A.
DIA. JIGGING
BLUES & STRIPERS!
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING!
CAPT. RON GRANDINETTI • (516) FL2-2929 aft. 5

NEW, FAST 31' SPORTFISHERMAN
6 PASS. LIMIT
TOPAZ
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Twin Engines - All Elect. - All Custom Tackle
SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN • BLUES
CANYON
Inshore/Offshore
Light Tackle
Half & Full Days
Tournament Fishing
Capt. Bob Smith Capt. Jerry Desapio
(516) 433-8044 W'kdys. • (516) 546-0236
(516) 223-1560 Nite & W'ends

CHARTER SERVICE

GONE FISHING MARINA
LAUNCH RAMP • BAIT • TACKLE
Authorized Evinrude and Mercury Dealer
NEW FIBERGLASS RENTAL BOATS & MOTORS
Full Facilities • All Accommodations
East Lake Dr., MONTAUK (516) 668-3232

6 PASS. LIMIT
DIA. JIGGING
LIGHT TACKLE
Novices a Specialty!
RIDE THE
MAKO EXPRESS
TO
SHARK, MARLIN TUNA & SMALL GAME FISHING ADVENTURES
WITH
CAPT. ZAC GROSSMAN
(516) 668-3477 • (914) 834-8661
DAIWA & MAXIMA FIELD TESTER
Ask about having your trip video taped & professionally edited
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

MORE FISHING TIME ON THE SUPERFAST
MISTRESS TOO
SHARKS AND TUNA
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
CAPT. FRITZ HUBNER
BOX 53, MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954 • (516) 668-2932

Capt. John DeMaio
montauks inshore
WIZARD
4 MAN LIMIT ONLY
VIVIENNE - (516) 668-5130

MONTAUK POINT

YOUR FULL SERVICE MARINA

Star Island Yacht Club

MONTAUK'S SPORTFISHING HEADQUARTERS

Complete line of bait and tackle for inshore and offshore fishing!

Customer's Bait Freezer • Gas and Diesel Fuel • Mechanics on Duty
Complete Parts Dept. • Transients Welcome • Showers
Laundromats • Groceries • Charters Arranged • Ice
★ Official Diawa Weigh Station ★

We Monitor VHF 16
(516) 668-5052
P.O. Box 2180,
Montauk, N.Y. 11954

26' DIESEL POWERED SPORTSFISHERMAN • FIBERGLASS
Not Just Any Charterboat
'Nostalgia II'
FULL ELECTRONICS
CUSTOM TACKLE
PROVIDED
3 PASSENGER LIMIT
For More Fishing Time & Full Participation • Lower Cost • Easier Group Organization • More Personalized Attention And/Or Instruction
CAPT. JERRY McGRATH
(516) 929-8337
FISHING FOR ALL SPECIES IN SEASON: Cod • Pollock Tuna • Marlin • Blues • Weaks • Fluke • Bass • Porgies Snowshoes • Shark • Blacks
Member MCA • APBA • 25 Yrs. Fishing The L.I. Waters & Montauk • Split Charters Arranged

CAPTAIN'S COVE MARINA
★ FREE CHARTER SERVICE ★

MIDABET II	(516) 324-0533
MISTY	(516) 668-3543
PISCES III	(516) 668-3414
HURRY UP	(516) 668-5034
VENTURE	(516) 668-5405
MY MATE	(516) 588-1227
CHRISTINA II	(516) 668-9247
SURFMASTER II	(516) 725-0178
MARIE III	(516) 668-2237
MAKO EXPRESS	(516) 668-3477

Montauk Charter Fishing At It's Finest
WEST LAKE DRIVE
MONTAUK, N.Y.11954
(516) 668-5995

COXES LEDGE GIANT COD & POLLOCK
31' BERTRAM FULLY EQUIPPED ALL ELECTRONICS SUPER FAST
INSHORE BLUES BASS FLUKE

GEMINI
OFFSHORE EXPRESS
TUNA, MARLIN, SHARK OUR SPECIALTY
HALF DAY — FULL DAY
Capt. Steve Chimblo • (516) 668-9340

Bigger • Faster • More Comfortable
CHARTERBOAT
☆ WINDY ☆
6 MAN LIMIT • FULLY EQUIPPED FOR ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
Capt. J. Passie
Shark • Marlin
Tuna
(516) 668-5741
EBELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

38' OF SUPER FAST COMFORT!
THE NEW, ALL FIBERGLASS

FOR CHARTER
ORION
INSHORE & OFFSHORE
CANYON
INSTRUCTION FOR BEGINNERS
LADIES WELCOME
CAPT. HAL
• BOOK EARLY FOR PRIME DATES
• FULL ELECTRONICS
• TWIN DIESEL
EBELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
(212) 942-2176 • (516) 668-5336

MONTAUK & HAWAII
SHARK FISHING
CRICKET II
WE CAN TEACH BEGINNERS
WE HAVE TAUGHT
ALL THE EXPERTS!
CAPT. FRANK MUNDUS
(516) 668-2779
P.O. BOX 667, MONTAUK, NY 11954

DIESEL POWERED STRIKER
TUNA TANGLER
SPECIALIZING IN GIANT BLUEFIN TUNA
FISHING ALL SPECIES • 3 PERSON LIMIT
Fully Equipped - All Electronics
Now Booking 1985 ★ Capt. Paul Stern
(516)868-0507 (516)668-4222 (516)868-1020

GO FOR THE
GUSTO
Brand New, Fast '85 Grady-White Fisherman!
Specializing in 1-3 Man Charters • Full Electronics
All Custom Tackle Furnished
All Inshore & Offshore Species
SHIMANO FIELD TESTER
★ TUNA SPECIALIST ★
(516) 668-4294 • (516) 239-2477

CAPT. FRED'S CHARTER FISHING
ON THE
MISTY
Inshore & Offshore-Diesel Powered
4 Man Limit
All Electronics
Member M.C.A
(516) 668-3543
EBELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

pound blue shark, on the "Tender Lady" took fourth place. Some of the sharks weighed in and finishing with tackle prizes, included a blue shark of 289 pounds caught on the **Mary A,** and a 277 pound blue shark on the **Joy Sea.** Wally Oakland brought back a 146 pound mako on his marina based boat "Sea Doll."

Capt. Joe McBride, president of the MCA, declared the tournament an "outstanding success." Scholarships of $1,000 each were awarded to Montauk residents Barry Kohler and Andrew Barry, for their studies at Suffolk Community College. $500 was dontated to the Cancer Society, while a large donation was also made to the Shark Research Team from Rhode Island, led by Jack Casey.

Maureen Senefelder of **Gone Fishing Marina** says that fluke action is very good at Gin Beach, Culloden and also Shagwong. Porgy action was very good at Gardiner's Island, before the weekend boat traffic, and is predicted to get hotter now that the holiday is over. Capt. Bob Rochetta reported a good catch of "trophy size" stripers on the charter boat **Rainbow** during the week. Capt. Bob Storc reported a good day with six blue sharks to 116 pounds and a couple of brown sharks on a charter with Tim Magee on the **Caprice** south of the Butterfish Hole during the week. Several larger fish were baited, but threw the hook.

Capt. Howard Zeitlin usually fishes Lake Ontario on his boat "Hell's A Poppin." Instead he decided to vacation at **Gone Fishing Marina** to try for big game. Salmon and trout fishing must appear tame after fighting and boating a 217 pound mako.

Charlie Fuchs reported that three giant tuna were caught in three trips (Thursday, Friday and Sunday) by Capt. John Weigert on the "Lady Iris." Bonita, yellowfin and marlin were seen in the "Fingers" with six yellowfins in the 90 to 100 pound range brought into **Star Island Yacht Club** on the "Lucky L" by John Jind. A bigeye was boated on the "Barbara Jack" as well. Charlie reported a very busy weekend inshore as well, with lots of bluefish, good porgy catches, lots of seabass and good fluking in the North Rips. Some stripers around as well.

According to Capt. John DeMaio, weakfishing slowed down a bit during the week, but picked up over the weekend. On Sunday, 30 weakfish with fluke, porgies and bluefish were caught on two charters on the **Vivienne.** It appears that at present, weakfish action is way ahead of last year's, both in quantity and size.

Capt. Ron Grandinetti fished with Joe Radd on the **Julie III** on Thursday on the south side of the Point. 81 sea bass to 3½ pounds, along with 18 blackfish, some flounder, fluke and porgies were caught on clam bait.

Capt. Michael Potts fished an overnight Canyon trip on Tuesday and Wednesday with the Cook group, returning with a 137 pound bigeye

tuna and five yellowfin in the 40 pound range. On Friday, three blue sharks to 275 pounds and two brown sharks were taken with the Pfeller group on the **Bluefin IV.** A blue shark of 241 pounds, caught by the Sturgis' was entered in the weekend's MCA shark tournament. On the **Bluefin I,** the Paolicelli's boated a 60 pound mako in the beginning of the week, while the rest of the week was devoted to bluefishing with loads of blues to 15 pounds caught at Cartwright.

Capt. Jay Rigano recently fished a mixed bag with the Mike Sterino charter on the **Lori Jay,** with a mako of 50 pounds caught in the morning and weakfish in the afternoon. A blue shark of 250 pounds was entered in the MCA shark tournament by John Lacelli, who usually mates on boats in Freeport, but fished the **Lori Jay** for the tournament with his father and a friend. Capt. Rigano reported lots of blue shark action on Saturday. However, on Sunday, when he returned to the same spot with cousin David Rigano, Bobby, Louie and some friends, the spot was void of fish. Only a few bluefish bit in the fog.

Port Jefferson resident Jim Hunt trolled a daisy chain made of mackerel on the "Magician's" first trip of the season. John Butler handled a 538 pound giant tuna easily.

Capt. Joe McBride tagged and released over 40 blue sharks, some nearly 300 pounds, on the **My Mate** during the past week. Capt. McBride feels that it is very unusual to see so many large male blue sharks in Montauk waters this early in the season. Bob Miller and his friends fished the two day MCA tournament, catching and tagging blue sharks. A sandbar shark, tagged on the **My Mate** in 1981 was recovered a month ago in the Gulf of Mexico, testifying to the value of participating in the shark tag program. Capt. McBride has a few August dates available.

Although action slowed a bit on Sunday, a 97 pound blue shark was caught on the **Pronto** by Al Dwyer fishing east of Montauk.

Capt. Bill Ricca located the smallest shark in the MCA tournament: a 21 pound mako, measuring 41 inches with Pete Scala on the **Alyssa Ann.** The fish will make a beautiful wall mount.

Capt. Phil Lewis reports a very productive week on the **Adios,** with plenty of large blue sharks and bluefish on Monday and Tuesday. On Wednesday, Bill Glover (the grandson of noted author Kip Farrington) handled a giant tuna of 525 pounds. A holiday charter with Jeff Becker located a thresher shark of 189 pounds, with Eric on the rod. However, the highlight of the week was the mako shark of 585 pounds handled by Jim, a young man who was on his first offshore trip. The big fish made four jumps. Jim fought the fish on 60 pound test line, standing up. Thanks to the excellent coaching of Skippy (the mate) and Capt. Lewis, the fight lasted an

MONTAUK POINT

32' TWIN ENGINE SPORTFISHERMAN
JOLINDA II
1-6 PASS. • INSHORE & OFFSHORE
ALL BAIT & CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED
★ BEGINNERS & FAMILIES WELCOME ★
CAPT. STEVE CIARAVELLA
Member M.C.A. & A.P.B.A.
(516) 543-7725

MARY-A
Fast, New 28' Sportfisherman
SHARK • TUNA TROLLING
GIANT TUNA
Full Electronics
4 to 6 Pass.
Capt. Jim Flowers
516-668-3565

SAG HARBOR

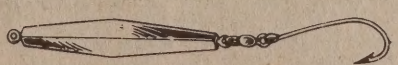
FLUKE — MONDAY, TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY
LADIES DAY — MON, TUES. & SUN. 1/2 FARE
Wilhelric II
7A.M. DAILY
SENIOR CITIZEN RATE
WEEKDAYS
PORGIES — THURSDAY, FRIDAY,
SATURDAY & SUNDAY
Sailing from Long Wharf Pier, Sag Harbor • (516) 728-2679 • Capt. Artie Lach

SHINNECOCK

Capt. Ken Malone
"Jenny Rose"
(516) 325-1309
SOUTHEAST CORNER SHINNECOCK CANAL
LADIES DAY, TUES., ½ PRICE
FLUKE 8 A.M. Mon. Thru Fri.
FLUKE 5 P.M. to 9 P.M.
Wreck Trips Sat., Weather Perm. ★ Porgies & Weaks Sun.

SHARKS • BLUES • TUNA
— 28' Bertram —
"WHITE WATER EXPRESS"
Tackle Supplied • Full Electronics
Capt Bob Young
(201) 794-0117 • (516) 728-9315 (Boat)

★ CANYON TRIPS ★
DAY OR OVERNIGHT
TUNA GUARANTEED
NO FISH — NO PAY!
Fast, Comfortable 36' Twin Diesel Topaz
Scoundrel
TUNA • SHARK • MARLIN
This is a Fully Equipped, Deluxe Sportfisherman
Catering to the Discriminating Sportsman.
Capt. Gene Holland
Capt. Brad Otis
(516) 728-3344



Fast & New!
M & M's
25' TWIN ENGINE CHARTER BOAT!
3-4 MAN LIMIT - REASONABLE RATES
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
All Electronics - All Tackle Aboard
Prime Dates Avail. July & August
Capt. Marvin
(516) 728-4730

SHINNECOCK INLET

INSHORE - OFFSHORE CHARTERS
• SHARK • MARLIN
• TUNA • BLUEFISH
Dutch Treat
35' SPORT FISHERMAN
SHINNECOCK, N.Y.
Capt. Don Van DeWater
(516) 653-9529
6 Person Charter
Reasonable Rates

FROM PELL'S MARINA, DUNE RD.
BIG BEN
42' HATTERAS
•TUNA•
SHARK • MARLIN
★ Six Man Charters ★
CAPT. BEN CAMMARATA
Boat (516) 728-5259
Office (516) 271-2440

MORICHES BAY

SEATUCK COVE
FISHING STATION
Fiberglass Skiffs
MOTORS ★ BAIT
TACKLE
The "FLOUNDER ALLEY"
of Moriches Bay
Foot of Bay Ave.,
Eastport, L.I.
(just past E. Moriches)
Reserve to be sure!
516 325-0367

CERULLO BROS.
FISHING STATION
BOATS & MOTORS
RAMP • BAIT
MARINA
(516) 878-1180
Foot Of Bay Ave.
East Moriches
MARINER OUTBOARDS
SALES & SERVICE

FLOUNDER
FISHING MACHINES
Rent the
BIG ONES!!!
16 FT. TRI-HULLS • CENTER CONSOLES
20 FT. PRO-LINES • BIG ENGINES
★ Cabin Models Available for Cold Days ★
L&M MARINE
EAST MORICHES
★ Reservations Please ★
(516) 878-4777

LAUNCH RAMP
SILLY LILY
FISHING STATION
Sen. Cit. Days Mon.-Fri.
FLUKE & FLOUNDER
DORIES • RENTAL MOTORS
★ BAIT & TACKLE ★
Adelaide Ave., EAST MORICHES, L.I.
(Turn at School)
(516) 878-0247

TADSEN'S FISHING STATION
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
FLAT FISHERMAN'S PARADISE
Marina • Ramp • Tackle • Snack Bar
Smith Street
(Off Bay Ave.)
E. MORICHES
(516) 878-1120

—Advertise In—
THE FISHERMAN!
ONLY FISHERMEN
READ OUR MAGAZINE

hour and the fish successfully brought to gaff.

Shark action was heavy on the **Joy-Sea** on Monday, when Art Baltryn of Virginia and his friends hooked and fought 12 blue and 12 brown sharks. On Thursday, July 4th, Keith Blake was on the rod when a three hour fight on a dusky shark, estimated at 600 pounds ended with the hook straightening out and the fish lost. Friday's charters for bluefish with the Goldberg's and others loaded up with choppers. Joe Bisbano, daughter Bonnie and friends from Harrison, N.Y. entered a 277 pound blue shark in the MCA tournament on Saturday, and took eighth place. On Sunday, heavy offshore swells forced the group to fish inshore where they loaded up on bluefish.

Capt. Jim Flowers fished southeast of Block Island on Friday, where six blue sharks to 284 pound were caught on the **Mary A** with Mr. Mediote and his friends. Tom Minch and his friends, entered in the MCA shark tournament, caught eight blue sharks on Saturday, top weight 289 pounds, while on Sunday five sharks, to 277 pounds were fought. Saturday's fish placed sixth in the MCA tournament and won a large assortment of fishing rods, line, umbrella rigs, hooks and lures.

Blue shark action was pretty constant on Saturday on the **Mako Express** when I fished with Pat O'Connor, John Lorusso, Lou Sabatello, Bob "Goldy" Goldberg and Capt. Zac Grossman. John fought a 245 pound blue shark for about an hour. Videotapes of the capture of this fish will be featured on Fishing Forecast this weekend (Brookhaven Cable TV Channel 6, 6 p.m. Friday, 5 p.m. Saturday). On Sunday, a 246 pound thresher was brought for weighing to the MCA tournament scales. A charter arranged by Peter Scala with his friends Mike, Ray, Steve and Mike returned on Monday with a 226 pound mako. I understand the fish jumped twice and took only 40 minutes to bring to gaff.

Edelman's Lou Rosado fished south-southwest of the Point on the Bullet on Friday, leaving Montauk in a "black fog" with his son and friend, Andy. A large thresher shark was hooked up immediately, jumped seven times, landing as close as 10 feet from the boat. The last leap resulted in line wrapping around the fish's tail and a breakoff. The pace was set for the rest of the day: A mako, making seven jumps before throwing the hook, a big brown shark lost, a basking shark lolling in the slick and a sunfish snagged in the dorsal. The next day, Saturday, fishing the Butterfish Hole, a huge blue shark was successfully fought, tagged and released.

Pat, spokesman for the **Little Bear** called to say that porgy action is very good for medium and large porgies. On Tuesday, Al Stuart counted 62 porgies in his cooler. Action slowed down a bit over the holiday weekend, attributed to the thousands of boats (a 4 lane highway) in the Gardiner's Island area. Fishing should return to its previous state during the week when everyone goes back to work.

The **Marlin IV** reports great night bluefishing at Block Island. Average catches of 20 to 30 blues per man of fish in the 10 to 17 pound range was reported by Capt. Richie Rade. Day trips, all day fluking, has picked up nicely, with a good keeper ratio.

I joined the morning fluke group on the **Viking Starlite** Sunday which included Patchogue Fishing Club junior member Artie Felice, his mother Marge and friend Bret. Videotape of the pool fish and some of the action will be shown on Fishing Forecast on Friday and Saturday. The pool fish a 5 pounder, was caught by Roberta Meungolo of Brooklyn who was fishing with her family. Most fish were keepers and scene of the action was the North Rips. Capt. Forsberg declared that the night bluefish trips are a veritable "slaughter," with all the blues your arms can take. Cox's Ledge cod is outstanding with good anglers boating 25 to 30 cod per man. Thursday's pool was taken by a 45 pound cod, Friday's by a fish in the 30 pound range. Over 25 hangers were taken (fish over 25 pounds) each trip. A few medium size pollock were part of the catch. Ask for John Robissa and his "secret lure" if you take this trip. Highlighting Thursday's trip was the appearance of a small blue marlin and a swordfish, which could not be baited.

SOUTH FORK

Bunny Cox, who came out of retirement to run the **Harbor Marina** at **Three Mile Harbor**, commented that the fishing in the area is fantastic! Fluke, running to about 7 pounds in weight are taking squid sandeels combo with the top of the tide producing best, although fish were caught on all tides. Fluking is also consistant at Napeague, where average catch is about 20 keepers from 3-5 pounds. Bluefish are all over Gardiner's Bay, with the Ruins a hot spot. Nice porgies were caught during the week at Cedar Point, with humpbacks showing at Gardiner's Island in the Tabaccolot area. A few small weaks were taken along with porgies at Cedar Point, try a high-low rig.

The **Wilhelric II** had a banner fluke

JOIN WITH US AT

THE Fisherman *AND*

SEND-A-KID FISHING

THIS SUMMER

We, here at **The Fisherman,** feel that the need to introduce youngsters to this healthy and wholesome sport has never been greater. If you agree, and would like to join with us in making the **Send-A-Kid Fishing Program** a success, won't you please send a small donation to help us fund fishing trips for these boys and girls. A donation of $9.00 will cover the cost of a day's fishing for one youngster, but any contribution at all will be greatly appreciated. A listing of the names of all those who contribute to the program will appear in **The Fisherman** at the close of summer.

Yes, I would like to "Send-A-Kid Fishing" this summer.
Enclosed is a donation in the amount of $_____

Name _____

PLEASE PRINT

SEND-A-KID FISHING

Make checks payable to: "SEND-A-KID FISHING." All donations should be sent to: Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street, Sag Harbor, New York 11963

CENTER MORICHES

NO GIMMICKS - JUST GOOD FISHING
BAY & OCEAN DAY & NIGHT
CAPT. LEO
42' CHARTER BOAT 1-33 PASSENGERS
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES • FLUKE • OCEAN WRECKS
Both boats sailing from Capt. Leo's Bar & Grill, ft. of Union Ave., Center Moriches
CAPT. CHIP (516) 475-0604 • (516) 878-9696
OPEN BOAT DAILY 8 A.M. - BAY FISHING

FLUKE ★ FLUKE
ALMA FLEET
OPEN BOATS SAILING 7:30 A.M. DAILY
$3.00 OFF WITH THIS AD
Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Friday
Not good with any other offer
LADIES DAY WEDNESDAY
(516) 878-4055 • (516) 878-0542
2nd GENERATION - 63 YEARS TOTAL EXPERIENCE
CAPT. RON SCHLUETER
Sails from 133 Union Ave., Center Moriches, N.Y.

43'TWIN DIESEL SPORTSFISHERMAN
FRANCES ANNE II
SHARK & TUNA SPECIALISTS
TUNA•MARLIN•BLUES
U.S.C.G. APP. 20 PASS.
SAILING FROM CAPT. LEO'S BAR & GRILL
Capt.Tony(Nino)Rizzo
Capt.Harry Dawkins
(516) 924-9015

EAST MORICHES

38' SPORTFISHERMAN
RUM 'n COKE
TWIN DIESEL — 6 MAN LIMIT
Shark • Tuna • Marlin
BLUEFISH • CANYON
CAPT. JOE MARTINEK (516) 732-7806 aft. 6PM

6 PASS.LIMIT • INSHORE & OFFSHORE
BLUE JAY
FULL ELECTRONICS-ALL BAIT & TACKLE INCLUDED
ASK ABOUT OUR
★ GIANT SHARK & TUNA ★
Capt.Russ Hagios•(516)281-1288
After 6 P.M.

day on Tuesday fishing between Gardiner's and Constellation Rock. The first fish boated weighed six pounds, was considered a pool winner, until the rest of the anglers hooked up. The pool was a 9½ lb. doormat. Many fish in the 5-6 lb. range were put into coolers, along with a few 7 and 8 lb. fish. The next day, the big fish moved to an undiscovered spot (as yet), since smaller and fewer were found. Capt. Artie Lach reports that porgies are **red hot**, could not be better! Most fish are in the 1-1½ lb. range with a few jumbo's mixed in. On Saturday, many anglers counted as many as 70 porgies in their buckets!

Blue claw crabs appear to be working up to a great season, judging from the amounts taken this early from east end inlets reports Chris Salb at **Bayview Marine & Tackle** in **Sag Harbor**. A nice porgy catch was made on July 4th by George Lewis and w.t. McDowell. 190 scup in the ¾ to 1½ lb. range. The pair filled up every bucket and cooler in the boat. Location of catch: Cedar Point, outgoing tide, on clam bait. Chris reports good fluking at the Ruins at Gardiner's but closer in fluke averaging 20-40 per boat were caught in Napeague (in the channel) with a good keeper ratio. A few 4 and 5 lb. fish were among the catch.

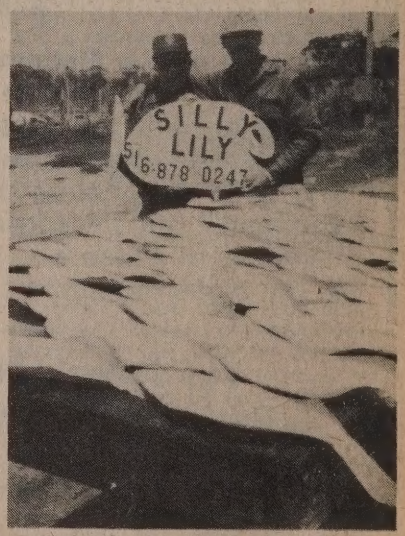
Joe Corr saw a catch of 20 fluke caught in the East Channel at Shinnecock by Bruce McDonald and his friend, and brought into **Sherry & Joe Corr's Best Boatworks** in **Southampton**. Ron Woodward and Jim Squires confined their efforts to bluefish over the weekend, because of sea conditions, returning with a good catch only a few miles offshore.

Anglers checking in with Thom at **Speck's Bait & Tackle** in **Southampton** found porgy action on the slow side in the Peconics, although some were caught at Buoy's 17 and 18, with Sag Harbor producing near the light house and at inside buoys. Fluking at Gardiner's appears to be either very hot, or very cold, however porgy action on the northeast side of Gardiner's Island is getting hotter. Joe Garcia of the Bronx pulled in a super humpback on Friday, 4 lbs. 10 ozs., fishing the incoming tide. Average catch however, has been a couple of dozen porgies in the 1-1½ lb. range. In Shinnecock, Thom suggests fluking at the East Channel or the Canal, where fluke are hitting even when the locks are open. Small b lues (1 lb.) are still solid in Shinnecock Bay, with a few large choppers (10-12 lbs.) at the jetties. Blackfishing is still good at the jetties. Offshore, bluefish are solid up to 160 feet of water. White marlin were sighted, but not hooked, as close in as 110 feet of water. However some bluefin and yellowfin were brought in over the weekend.

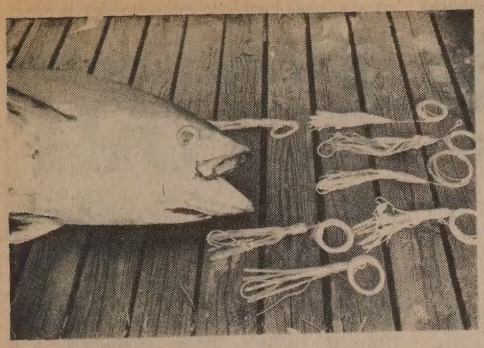
Larry Mangarillo reported some flounder action Shinnecock Bay over the weekend. Eric Erca caught 41 flatties, fishing Buoy 19, while a rental skiff found his flounder at the Basket. Fluke are still plentiful, while bluefish, some to 3 lbs. were caught in the bay by Larry LaValia on Saturday. The catch causing the most conversation at **Corr's Mariners Cove** in **Hampton Bays**, however, was made by Bob Dane "Butcher Boy" who was fishing with Jack Petrick and Alex Evrieon on Bob's 19 foot Mako on July 5th. The group started out to catch a batch of blues, setting up a chum slick in 150 feet of water, southeast of the Shinnecock Inlet. What was supposed to be a leisurly day of fishing (they only left the dock at 10:30 a.m.) turned out to be a fisherman's dream! A white marlin snatched a bluefish bait, and after a spectacular battle, the fish topped the scales at 78 lbs. Continuing with the bluefish trip, the group saw a thresher, baited the fish with a shark rod (fortunately on the boat) and after a 1½ hour battle, gaffed a 504 lb. thresher! The tail of the thresher, all 7 feet 7 inches of it, is on display at the marina. Larry Mangarillo reported that the steaks were delicious!

Yellowfin tuna were found and caught on the charterboat, **M & M's** over the weekend.

On Tuesday, Capt. Don VanDe-Water fished in 150 feet of water southwest of Shinnecock Inlet where these bluesharks, top weight, 150 lbs. were caught by John Gladys and his group on the **Dutch Treat**. For a change of pace, capt. Van DeWater fished on his brothers boat, berthed in the Great South Bay, and with Larry Mahr and his friends, caught a 55 lb. white marlin plus a 90 lb. mako on Friday fishing 150 ft. of water southeast of Fire Island Inlet.



Matt and John Viol returned to Silly Lily Fishing Station in East Moriches with this outstanding catch of fluke to 3 lbs. on June 19th. The pair did their fishing near buoy 41.



Thursday, July 11th

8:00-10:30 P.M.

HOLIDAY INN

HAUPPAUGE - Exit 55 off the L.I.E.
Junction Motor Pkwy. and L.I.E.

Offshore & Canyon Workshop

FREE DOOR PRIZES with lots of chances to win!

- Trolling
- Equipment
- Weather
- Full Requirements
- Locating Fish w/Electronics
- Lure Selection & Rigging
- Drift Fishing Techniques & Much, Much More!

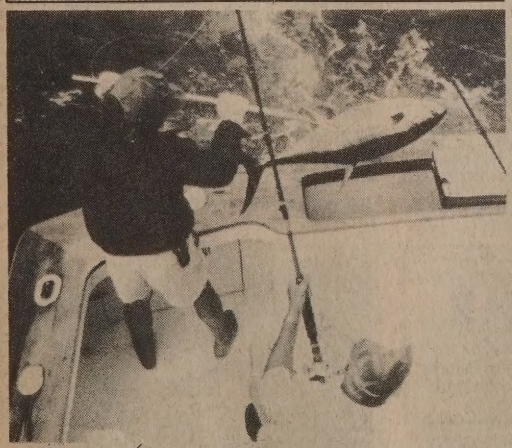
WITH SPECIAL GUEST HOST:

Captain Peter Barrett

Veteran Charter Boat Skipper,
Author of **"FISHING FOR SHARKS"**
Nationally Known Writer & Angler

— HOSTED BY —

THE Fisherman



THE Fisherman

Adults $10.00; Children under 16 - $5.00; Senior Citizen Card Holders $5.00

Advance Reservation Suggested • Phone The Fisherman • (516) 725-4200

FISHING STATIONS

Corr's Mariner's Cove
Marina & Fishing Station
9 Canoe Place Rd. Hampton Bays NY 11946
(516) 728-0286

Fish Shinnecock Bay for Flounder & Fluke
— Peconic Bay for Weakfish —
- 16'Skiffs & 16 H.P.
- Suzuki Motors
- Tackle, Ice, Gas, Oil
- Live & Frozen Bait

ED'S FISHING STATION
SKIFFS & OUTBOARD RENTALS
SENIORS ONLY: WED.½ Price on Boat & Motor
BAIT • REFRESHMENTS • GAS • LOCKER RENTALS AVAIL.
BAYSIDE DRIVE, POINT LOOKOUT, NY
ED WARDEL BILL ANDERSEN
(516) GE1-4193

NEW
MATTITUCK INLET FISHING STATION
Naugle's Drive · Near Inlet
Petersen's · (516) 298-9726
- 16' & 18' ALUMINUM BOATS
- 10 H.P. & 15 H.P. MOTORS
- BAIT, TACKLE & ICE
- PORGIES, FLUKE, BLACKS
- DOCKAGE AVAIL. • DRY-LAND

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
16' & 18' ALUM. BOATS & OUTBOARD MOTORS
NEW SUFFOLK
1st Ave. & King St.
(516) 734-6852
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE
BEER
FLOUNDER

MATTITUCK FISHING STATION
(CHARLIES)
Boat & Motor Rentals
Bait • Tackle • Ice
Naugles Dr., Mattituck • (516) 298-8399

CAPT. EDDIES FISHING STATION
Boats & Motors Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait
SENIOR CITIZEN'S RATES MONDAY - FRIDAY
Every 7th Trip FREE!
FOR RESERVATIONS-CALL: SU5-0358
TOWN DOCK, SEAFORD

Open 7 Days 6—6
Boat Rentals On Peconic River
Breakfast Specials
Homemade Salads
Hot & Cold Sandwiches
FISHERMAN'S DELI
Largemouth Bass & Pickerel
Fresh & Salt Water
Fishing Tackle & Bait
Nita & George Devlin
Ice Cold Beer & Soda
1315 W. Main (Rt. 25)
Riverhead, N.Y. 11901
727-4291

LOU'S Fishing Station
GAS • DIESEL • TACKLE
A BAIT FOR ALL SEASONS
OFFSHORE TROLLING BAITS
LOU STALKER (516) 378-8748
OPEN 7 DAYS CHARTERS AVAIL.
FOOT of WOODCLEFT AVE., FREEPORT

Oceanside Bay Marina Fishing Station
16' SKIFFS & NEW MOTORS
Bait • Tackle • Soda, Beer, Food & Ice
Senior Citizen Discount Wed. & Thurs.
Summer Dockage•Winter Storage•Gas Dock•Marine Supplies•Marine Repairs & Service•Clean Restrooms
565 BOTHNER ST.,OCEANSIDE,N.Y.•516-764-7712

Hudson Point Fishing Station
WORMS • CLAMS • CHUM • LIVE EELS
LARGE SQUID & OFFSHORE BAITS
GAS & DIESEL FUEL
Ft. Hudson Canal, Freeport • Ronnie Bauer
(516) 623-9808

UIHLEIN'S
FLOUNDER COD • BLACKS
BOAT RENTALS
16' Skiffs to 24' Center Consoles
Super Montauk & Gardiners Island Flounder
BAIT-TACKLE ★ ON W. LAKE DR., MONTAUK
(516)668-2545 (516)668-3799

POP'S FISHING STATION
★ SPECIAL GARVEYS ★
MOTORS • BAIT • TACKLE
—SALES AND SERVICE—
2855 Ocean Ave., Seaford • (516) 785-2960

PHONE HR 3-2288
CARAFTIS FISHING STATION
BOATS & OUTBOARDS FOR RENT
BAIT • TACKLE • BOAT HARDWARE
232 Barnum Avenue, Por: Jefferson, N.Y.

South Shore REPORT
with Fred Golofaro

Some good offshore action highlighted the long holiday weekend though lumpy seas thwarted the efforts of some smaller boatmen. Yellowfin tuna accommodated a small fleet of boats working the 30 fathom line southeast of Moriches and Fire Island Inlets. The canyon had lively yellowfin action as well, with bigger fish the rule here. There were also a fair number of bigeyes among the yellowfins as bonus to those making the long run.

Bluefishing remained solid in the vicinity of the Patchogue Grounds with boats doing a bang up job, most days and nights.

Inside the bays, Moriches continues to hold its edge over the west although there was a showing of some larger fluke (several 4-7 pounders were reported) from Fire Island Inlet this past weekend.

MORICHES BAY & INLET

Gary Grunseich of **Silly Lily Fishing Station** in East Moriches reported very good fluking during the week with somewhat of a slowdown on the weekend. Best action has been from buoys 38 through 41 into Hart Cove. Spearing or sand eel and squid combos working best 3 hours before and after high water. On Wednesday, Bill Sztorc and Charlie Fousek racked up a score of 47 keepers. Most of thei fish fell into the 14 to 17 inch range. On Sunday a quartet of anglerettes proved that flounder fishing in the area remains a very worthwhile endeavor. Debby Johnson, Vickie Pisciotta, Carol Garofalo and Elaine Malvino put away 180 flounder between 1/2 and 1½ lbs. on blood

Mike Contessa and friends with snowshoe flounder up to 3.6 lbs. taken at Montauk aboard the charter boat, "Caprice."

worms just south of buoy 30. All of the action took place on incoming water. Gary added that plenty of small bluefish, most in the 1 to 2 lb. range continue to roam the bay.

Over at **L&M Marine** in East Moriches, Larry Dallaire reported both good fluke and flounder activity over this past week. He named buoys 36 and 39 for both species. Sand eel and squid combos have been accounting for the best fluke scores. Largest summer flattie for the weekend was a 4 lber. taken on Sunday.

GREAT SOUTH BAY/ FIRE ISLAND INLET

Reports of good steady fluking continue to come in from Moriches Bay, according to Paul Graniello of **J&J Tackle** in Patchogue. Some good flounder catches also being reported from there as well. Locally, small bluefish have arrived in the Bellport-East Patchogue area. Best action has been in the early AM and during the evening hours on small metal lures or small surface popping plugs. Crabbing has been just unbelievable from the docks as well as in the boats. It's been the best crabbing in many a year around these parts. Snappers are at the local docks but still very small. Bluefishing remains solid on the Patchogue Grounds with most of the fish being taken falling into the 8-15 lb. class. Private boatmen have been both trolling and jigging the fish. The most impressive fish weighed over the weekend was a north shore import. Pat Tresehl of Medford returned from the Port Jeff area with an 8½ lb. doormat fluke on Saturday.

Over at **J&R Sports Center** in Oakdale, Al Colban reported that the fluke fishing was hurting somewhat over the long weekend. He mentioned the pick of fish near the inlet and back in the state channel between Babylon and Amityville. The bay continues to be plagued by an algae bloom, although the condition continues to improve. Blues in the 5-6 lb. class were jigged and trolled near the bell buoy while bigger blues, up to 14 lbs. provided steady action on the Patchogue Grounds. Al relayed word of some yellowfin and bigeye tuna action at the canyon. One local skipper returned from the Hudson Canyon with two bigeyes, 6 yellowfins and a mess of albacore.

Lisa Cioffi, reported from **Pepe's Tackle Shop** in East Islip told of a 264 lb mako taken by Greg Ownes on Friday. The big fish grabbed a whole mackerel bait fished in 165 ft. of water south of FI Inlet. Bluefishing was good outside of FII with the best action located in 90 ft. of water southeast and in the vicinity of the Patchogue Grounds in particular. Fluke fishing has been tough for most but some boatmen managed a pretty fair pick at the inlet in recent days.

FISHING STATIONS

Scotty's FISHING STATION
72 BAYSIDE DRIVE
PT. LOOKOUT, N.Y.
516 432-4665
★ BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
★ COMPLETE FISHING SUPPLIES... TACKLE RENTALS
★ BAY AND OFFSHORE BAITS AND CHUM IN STOCK
★ OFFICIAL WEIGH IN STATION (800 LB)
★ ½ PRICE SENIOR CITIZENS EVERY WED AND THURS.
★ FISHING CLUB & GROUP DISCOUNTS available
★ FOOD
★ BEER
★ ICE
★ SODA
★ MARINE DIESEL & REGULAR GAS

SAG HARBOR PORGIES
★ BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS ★
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • ICE • TACKLE • SODA
— Big Concrete Launching Ramp Across St. —
BAYVIEW
Bay St. (Opp. Yacht Club)
MARINE & TACKLE
725-0740

LONG BEACH BOAT RENTALS
801 W. Park Ave.
Long Beach, N.Y.
(516) 889-5000
20' Prolines • 16' Skiffs Powered by EVINRUDE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
TACKLE • SODA • SNACKS
GAS • CHARTERS ARRANGED
SR. CITIZEN DAY EVERY TUES. - $18. BOAT & MOTOR
FULL TAXIDERMY SERVICE

"BIG B" BOAT RENTAL
BAIT & TACKLE
SKIFFS & MOTORS • FRESH & FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
SENIOR CITIZEN DAY WEDNESDAY
3 Third Street, Rosedale
(718) 528-0098

STONY BROOK BOAT RENTALS
16'DORIES • MOTORS
•FREE TANKFUL OF GAS•
BAIT — TACKLE
STONY BROOK MARINA
(516)584-7839

PORT OF EGYPT
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
— 7 DAYS A WEEK —
SR. CIT. RATES - MON./ FRI.
RESERVATIONS TAKEN
Main Road, Southold ★ (516) 765-3918

BAIT BOATS
RALPH'S FISHING STATION
BOAT & OUTBOARD RENTAL
GAS ★ OIL ★ BAIT ★ TACKLE
MT. SINAI HARBOR
End of Harbor Beach Rd. ★ HR-3-9785

Janie Pagano shows off the 3 lb. 14 oz. flattie she caught in the Freeport area aboard the Codfather, back on May 25.

NICK'S MERRICK FISHING STATION
Bait • Boats & Motors
Hewlett Avenue south to Bayberry, foot of Bayberry Ave.
★ (516) FR-8-9555 ★

BUDDY TOOMEY'S
PEARL GRAY FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT•TACKLE•ICE•BEER
O/B MOTOR & BOAT REPAIRS
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
FT. OF S. KETCHAM AVE., AMITYVILLE
(516) AM4-0564

CAPTREE

★★ LONG ISLAND'S #1 FISHING PORT ★★

36 OPEN & CHARTER BOATS, INCLUDING TWO 6 PASSENGER SPORTFISHERMAN

DIRECTIONS
Southern State Parkway To Exit 40.
Robert Moses Causeway South 5 Miles
To Captree Boat Basin.

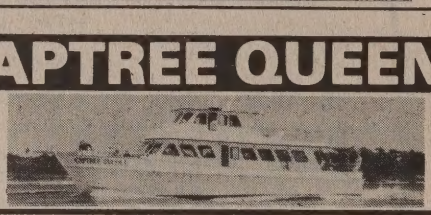
ALL TYPES OF FISHING IN SEASON

FOR CHARTER BOOKINGS AND ALL INFO. PLS. CALL (516)669-6464

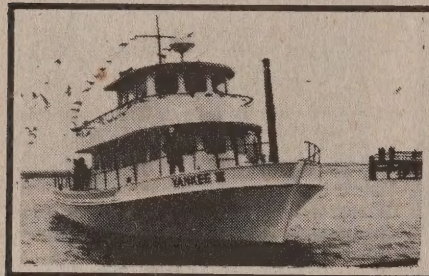
7 A.M. - 3/4 DAY
2 P.M. - 1/2 DAY
FLUKE **CAPTREE QUEEN II** 7 P.M. BLUES

Free BAIT, TACKLE & CUSTOM RODS ON FLUKE TRIPS

A helpful crew that provides quality service to all - families, beginners & experienced fisherman!
RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK

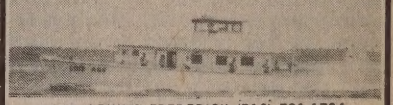


7 P.M. NIGHT BLUES
Children & Senior Citizen Rates Daily
Capt. George & Gordon Roman
(516) 669-1081 or 623-0983



FOR CHARTER
DAY/AFTERNOON - NIGHT
YANKEE III
68' CHARTERBOAT
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLACKS • BLUES
COD — WRECK FISHING
BAY OR OCEAN FISHING
(516) 221-3300 (Days)
(516) 798-4551 (Eves. & Wknds.)

64' Charterboat • 49 Passenger Capacity
Full Elect. • Twin Diesels • Bay & Ocean • Day & Night
LOIS ANN
SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES
Flounder ★ Weaks ★ Macks ★ Fluke ★ Blues



CAPT. DENNIS FREDERICK (516) 731-1794

CAPT. ANDY & MIKE BUGLIONE
CAP'N ANDY
51 FOOT CHARTER BOAT
NOW BOOKING FOR '85 SEASON
Fluke•Weaks•Seabass•Blackfish•Blowfish
ALL TYPES OF BAY & OCEAN FISHING
MOONLIGHT SAILS
(516) 669-5230 Weekdays
(516) 581-0558 Eves. & Weekends

Small snappers are now being taken at local docks according to area youngsters. But most are still too small to keep.

Carl Miller of **Smokeys Tackle Shop** in Bay Shore reports that the best fluking remains outside the inlet on incoming water when seas are calm. Carl did note however that the bay is clearing up somewhat. Plenty of small blues up to 3 lbs. are at the inlet. One boat on Friday put away 67 of them using 007 jigs. Very small snappers being taken at the docks and there are some crabs as well. Offshore, several boatmen continue to report large concentrations of yellowfin tuna along the 30 fathom line of the compass rose. There was some white marlin activity reported in 180 ft. of water south southeast of the inlet on Thursday though none were landed. Good action with yellowfin tuna and some bigeyes at the canyon on Thursday. For sinker bouncers, still some real nice sea bass being taken on the FI Ocean reef.

Captain George Tweedy of the Captree open boat **Captain Scotty 3** reported excellent bluefishing day and night with the only tough day of the long weekend being Saturday when strong winds and rough seas made fishing extremely difficult. Daytime action is on diamond jigs, while nights see all the fish being taken on bait. Fish range anywhere from 5 to 15 lbs. with all the action taking place south of Patchogue. Skipper reminded that the boat's bluefish derby leader is a 16¾ lb. chopper, He added that the pot is now in excess of $500 and climbing.

Captain Charlie Kennedy of the Captree open boat **Captain Joseph II** reported a slow pick on fluke all week, but did not that a few larger fluke made a showing. His best of the weekend was a 5 lber. taken on Saturday by Irvina Jamel. Of the night bluefishing, the skipper labeled the action very good on the Patchogue Grounds. A couple of scores recorded by fares over the weekend provided ample evidence of the fishing. On Thursday, Paul Commesso and Mike Fallacara wrapped up a score of 58 blues including a 17 lb. pool winner. Roland May single handedly put away 26 of the choppers. On Sunday night's trip, Kevin Sheehan, Vinnie Yogurt and David Eichera wrapped up a score of 95 blues. The three are all employess of ICL Labs.

Over at **Captree Bait and Tackle**, Bobby Sprenger reported weighing a 7 lb. fluke on Sunday for Charles Hollander of Lindenhurst. Charles took the big flattie aboard the open boat **Captain Rod.** He spoke of excellent bluefishing day and night with fish running up to 15 lbs. He added that an occasional fluke continues to be picked from the Captree piers. He was more impressed with the excelent flounder action tha occurred over this past weekend from the Jones Beach fishing piers. Worms accounted for the best scores there.

From **Augie's Tackle Shop** in Babylon, Tom Healy reported a showing of some fluke back in the bay in Snake Hill and Dickerson channels. One out of 4 of the fish are keepers. Some days this week saw a fairly steady pick of fluke between the bridge and the inlet and particularly along the Oak Beach bar. Best bluefishing is being found in 50-90 ft. of water and beyond by jiggers and trollers. Also, the first bonito were reported on the weekend from amongst the bluefish fleet. There has been some very good crabbing underway at the village dock and snappers are around but small. On Saturday, Ed Torkilson of the charter boat **Tork I** found 19 blues to 12 lbs. for John Serafini and friends. Offshore, there's some good yellowfin action between 150-160 ft. of water southeast of the inlet. Most were in the 25-35 lb. range though Phil Bruckner aboard his Skipper did find an 80 lber. Among the better tuna scores were the 25 yellowfins racked up aboard the Blue Water on Thursday. Sal Palacino aboard his Queen Bess also had a mess of yellowfins. The canyon as hot over the long weekend. Among the Babylon boats cashing in on the bigeyes and yellowfins were the Jen-S, Centurion, Mustache, Libra and the Wild Turkey. The Babylon TUna Club held

their interclub shark contest over the weekend. By far the most outstanding entry was the winning 285 lb. mako taken by John Raguso abord his Marcee Jay. The big mako was taken i 120 ft or water, not far from the wreck of the Yankee. Assisting John were Ted Bingham and Bob Otto who provided the finishing touches to the still green shark at boatside.

Speaking from **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle** Mike Andreani reported weighing another fish for Bill Piazza. On Friday morning Bill used a live bunker at the inlet to fool a 16 lb. striper. On Sunday Mike looked over a catch of 18 fluke taken aboard the private boat Danielle on incoming water near the Sore Thumb. The crew reported seeing 2 large weakfish and a striper taken by liveliners in the same area. Flounder fishing remains surprisingly good in the Sore Thumb pocket and many boatmen are finding this an alternative to generally picky fluking. Small blues at the inlet on 007 jigs and mini umbrella rigs with bigger fish and steadier action out of the Patchogue Grounds. Good crabbing at Wellwood Avenue dock and Tanner Park with some of the crabs measurin up to 17 inches from claw to claw. Mike noted that there are loads of bunker in the local canals for anyone looking to do some livelining.

Ralph Angelillo of **Z Crab Tackle** in Copiague looked over a catch of monster blues in the 15-18 lb. class made by Steve Sisson while sharking in 130 ft. of water on Thursday. Speaking of sharks, Phil Milani caught and released 4 blue sharks and 4 browns in 150 feet of water at midweek. On Thurday, Barry Turano had both blue and brown sharks near the Virginia but the big excitement of the day was an aborted battle with an estimated 4-500 l.b. giant tuna. Ralph found some time on Wednesday to take 4 weaks from 4 to 8 lb. on red jelly worms near the WR buoy and near Ocean Beach. He too spoke of good floundering at the Thumb and suspected it would be a wiser choice than fluking for many boatmen. Lots of small stripers being plugged in the state channel west of Amityville. Excellent crabbing off the Wellwood Ave. dock and some small snappers starting to make an appearance.

Speaking from **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in Amity Harbor, Bob Vitale spoke of plenty of small blues at the inlet on umbrella rigs and 007 jigs. Five to 15 lb. choppers are in 70 to 80 ft. of water on out for trollers and jiggers. Fluke fishing has been a pick in the State Channel to Gilgo and there are good numbers of blue claws being taken from local docks. Snappers have arrived but are still too small to really bother with. On Saturday John Grubel drifted a squid and killy combo for a fluke aboard his J-j. Instead an 8½ lb weak gobbled the offering in the vicinity of the Lindenhurst Cut. Also, there was talk of some good yellowfin tuna action in 160 ft. of water well to the east of Fire Island on the weekend.

CAPTREE

Formerly the "LADY ANN"

65' CHARTER BOAT *Clean • Fast • Comfortable 70 Pass. Capacity*

TARYN-ANN

★ Now Booking for '85 Season
★ Bay/Ocean ★ Day/Night Blues
★ Special Weekday & Afternoon Prices
★ Moonlight Cruises

FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE, CALL
Days: **(516) 766-0077 ★ (718) 740-1486**
Eves. please call: **(516) 587-7835** Capt. Ken Birkmire

★ Book Now! ★ BAY OCEAN *Special Weekday Discounts*

51 FOOT CHARTERBOAT **DIXIE**

MOONLIGHT SAILS AVAILABLE

Call for rates & free brochure

Up to 44 Passengers, 2 Cabins, Walkaround Deck
All Around Seating, Diesel, Modern Electronics, Quality Mates

CAPT. "ED" LASKE
FLUKE★ BLUES ★ FLOUNDER ★ BLACKS
(516) 541-4538 • (516) 799-1241

FISHTALE *Newest Charter Boat At Captree*
Now Booking '85 Season•Call For Free Brochure

- FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE 65' TWIN DIESEL CHARTERBOAT
- LARGE, HEATED CABIN • GALLEY • 77 PASSENGER CAPACITY
- LATEST IN MODERN ELECTRONICS, INCLUDING LORAN, RADAR, FISH RECORDERS AND COLOR SCOPE FISHFINDERS • BAY OR OCEAN FISHING • DAY OR NIGHT FISHING
- AFTERNOON & MOONLIGHT SAILS — CHILDREN'S TRIPS

CAPT. T. SCOTT **(516) 669-5343 EVES.** **(516) 226-8882 DAYS**

MISS CAPTREE

HALF DAY FLUKE DAILY
8 A.M. - 12 noon • 1 P.M. - 5P.M.

FREE BAIT - TACKLE - RODS

6 P.M. to 10 P.M.
(Sun. Thru Thurs. Eves.)
JIGGING LOCAL BLUES
"Working Mans Special 4 Hour Evening Trips"
7 P.M. Fri. & Sat. Nights
Special Full Night Bluefish Trips
CAPT. KEN HIGGINS

Child & Sr. Cit. Rates • Left Side Of Dock
Capt. Carl • (516) 226-3042

78' OF FISHING COMFORT
CAPT. JOSEPH II

BIG, FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE BOAT

FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
BLUES 7 P.M. DAILY
FREE BAIT & TACKLE ON ALL FLUKE TRIPS !

LARGE SUNDECK • SNACK BAR
SR. CIT. & CHILD. RATES
RESERV. ACCEPTED
Beginners & Families Welcome
Official Juettner Field Tester
"Service is our middle name"

Located Center of Dock, Front of Concession Stand
CAPT. CHARLIE KENNEDY
Over 20 Years Experience Fishing Great South Bay
(516) 544-0723

50' CHARTERBOAT • UP TO 49 PASSENGERS
WIDE 16½ BEAM

BLUE ALBATROSS II

FLOUNDER•MACKS•WEAKS
FLUKE•BLUES•BLACKS
Special Weekday & Afternoon Rates
Moonlight Sails
Bay or Ocean
Day or Night

Capt.Roy Mazziotta
(516) 422-1410

Capt.Scotty 3

BOAT BLUEFISH DERBY $500. +

BLUEFISH !

7 A.M. & 7 P.M. Everyday
★ Harbor Festival Participating Boat ★

FOLLOW THE FISHERMEN!
3 GENERATIONS • 46 YRS. EXPERIENCE
Big and Beamy for Your Fishing Comfort
Sen. Cit. Rates • Galley • Full Electronics
(516) M09-0627 (516) M09-2256
RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK

Captree's Largest, Finest, Best Equipped & Largest Capacity Charterboat — 112 Passengers

CAPT. EDDIE B II

FLOUNDER, BLACKS & SEA BASS
Low Weekday Rates • Moonlight Sails a Specialty
Free Brochure ★ Large Sundeck
Weekly Specials
Capt. Eddie Brincat (516) 957-5452, 957-7114

Now Booking for '85 Charterboat
• NIGHT/DAY
• OCEAN/BAY

SEA RANGER

Wreck Fishing • Fluke
Blues • Giant Sea Bass

Capt. John - (516) 586-7094

CAPTREE

CHARTER BOAT **SEABIRD** CAPT. JOE EVANS (516)589-8365 (516)567-7881

SPECIAL Offshore Wreck Trips - June July & August

— BOOK NOW FOR CHOICE '85 DATES —
FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON
MOONLIGHT SAILS • EXPERT, COURTEOUS MATES
INSHORE ★ OFFSHORE ★ DAY ★ NITE

FAMILY GROUPS WELCOMED FREE BAIT & ICE

Leaves From Right Side Of Dock

FLUKE 2 TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.

CAPT. WHITTAKER
EVES. (516) 587-7087
Senior Citzen's Discount • Free Tackle, Bait & Rods

CAPT. LEITCH IV 8 A.M. DAILY
FLUKE ★ FREE BAIT ★ RODS
— SENIOR CITIZENS & CHILDRENS RATES DAILY —
RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK NEAR BAIT STATION
BRING THE FAMILY
(516) 661-0217

JIB VII
FULL DAY FLUKE 7 A.M.
NITE BLUES 7 P.M.
RESERVATIONS ACCEPTED
BLUES 7 PM EVERY NIGHT

1/2 DAY **JIB VI** FLUKE
8 A.M. - 12 P.M.
1 P.M. - 5 P.M.
FREE BAIT & TACKLE
516-587-0920 • 516-422-3318

Captree's **ONLY** *Custom Sportfishing Charterboat*

only 40 min. from N.Y.C. **EAGLE**
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • 1/2 DAY • FULL DAY
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
OVERNIGHT CANYON
★ LOCAL TOURNAMENTS ★
Capt. Fred (516) 422-4441
6 pass. limit
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

CHARTERBOAT • FULLY EQUIPPED
Up to 37 Pass. BAY OR OCEAN
PRIME TIME
Latest Fish Finding Electronics
Free Fishing Tackle, Bait & Ice
BOOK NOW FOR 1985 TRIPS
Capt. Joe Dilliberto
(516) 567-3286

45' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
CALL ABOUT OUR WEEKDAY HAPPY TIME
SHEARWATER II
ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING
SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES
DAY OR NIGHT TRIPS
36 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED ★ FREE BAIT & ICE
CAPT. RAY ★ (516) 669-0487

CAPT. DAN
★ FLUKE ★
7 A.M. & 4 P.M. TRIPS DAILY
Center of Dock - Sr. Cit. Rates Everyday
Capt. Dan Juettner ★ (516) 758-6328

SPEEDY VII
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
SUPER BLUES
7 A.M. & 7 P.M. DAILY
Capt. Nick Manzari • (516) 587-4054

CAPT. RICHIE
FLUKE FULL DAY
7 A.M. EVERYDAY
Also - 3 P.M. to 7 P.M. Everyday
★ FREE BAIT & TACKLE ★
Senior Citizen & Child Rates
LEFT SIDE OF DOCK • (516)581-0262

BAY OR OCEAN — FULL OR HALF DAY
AFTER GLOW
32'Sportsfisherman•6 Pass. Limit
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
ALL BAIT, TACKLE, ICE FURNISHED, FULL ELEC.
Capt. "Bud" Miller (516) 587-3607
Capt. Joe Dallao (516) 587-7270

From **Edelman's** in Farmingdale, Frank Pristera reported excellent yellowfin tuna action on the 400 line over the weekend. He also reported a nice catch of 10 to 16 lb. blues for Frank Tavato and his son Sal on Friday. The pair were intent on sharks in the 140 ft. depths but settled for the blues. On the return trip, they encountered a 400 lb. class mako basking on the surface. Unfortunately the fish refused all attempts at being baited. As for the local fluke fishing, Frank labeled it as still not up to par. Results of the South Shore Fishing Association contest held last weekend were Fred Walters—10 lb. bluefish, Bob Lamonte—168 lb. blue shark, Mike Grasso—2.12 lb. fluke and Mike again, with a 3.6 lb. weakfish. Each of the three winners received a $50 gift certificate from Edelman's.

West End REPORT

with Stu Miller

Bluefishing this week has been dynamite for jiggers, trollers and those using bait. Fluking was good at the very beginning of the week but seemed to nosedive thereafter right through the weekend for reasons known only to the fluke themselves. Fluke were caught, however, and those brought up were mostly keepers. There are still big chunky flounder to be had in good numbers in the deeper spots such as the bridges. Good numbers of mako shark are being taken and yellowfin tuna action has become fairly dependable.

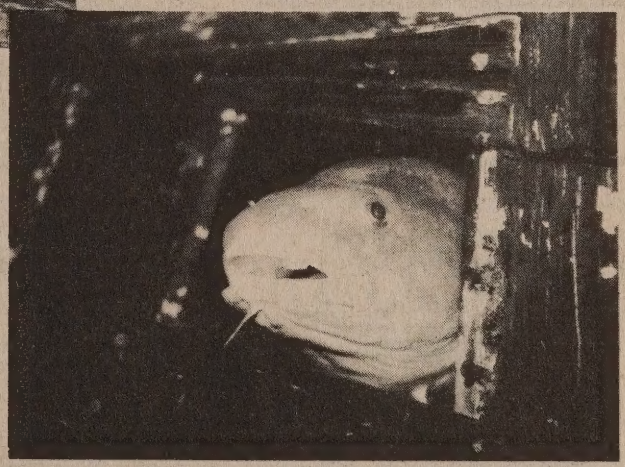
WEST END BAYS/ JONE'S INLET

Sailing out of Seaford the open boat **Chinco III** had fluke catches of up to 11 keepers per man early in the week through Tuesday. The skipper said Wednesday, Thursday and Friday "were the worst days we had this year." Saturday's catches bounced back as did Sunday's. There were many catches of 5 keepers, 6 keepers with 7 being the high hook number. All fares had fish on the weekend said Brian. Best areas were Merrick Bay, Haunts Creek and just west of the Wantagh Bridges. Spearing and belly worked best, followed by killies.

From **Wanser's Tackle** we hear that fluke action slowed down considerably this past week but those caught were mostly keepers with best action at Goose and Haunts Creeks and Wansers Cut. Lon said area that had a

Top To Bottom THE FISHERMAN Covers It All!

Freshwater or Salt, Inshore or Offshore, Boat or Shore, **The Fisherman** Is For You!



- ★ Weekly Fishing Reports That Tell It All
- ★ Feature Articles By Local Experts On How And Where To Catch Your Favorite Game Fish
- ★ The Latest In Tackle, Boats And Electronics And Much, Much More!

Please enter my subscription to The Fisherman

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 Year, 50 Issues $17.50
☐ 2 Years, 100 Issues $33.00
Check One: ☐ New ☐ Renewal ☐ Gift
☐ Payment Enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Account # _____
Expiration Date _____

Send check or money order to:

THE Fisherman

Long Island, Metro New York Edition
Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street
Sag Harbor, New York 11963

BABYLON

SAILING DAILY FROM BABYLON VILLAGE DOCK, FOOT OF FIRE ISLAND AVENUE
MISS BABYLON
Capt.Ralph (Days)-(516)226-2387
Capt.Bob (Nights)-(516)842-2730
FLUKE 7:00 A.M. DAILY
FREE BAIT
FREE TACKLE
HEATED CABIN

Tork I
OFFSHORE
INSHORE
Capt. Ed
FULLY EQUIPPED 31' BERTRAM
CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED
(516) 587-1993
Babylon Village Dock
Member B.C.A.

LINDENHURST

OFFSHORE SPORTFISHING
THOR
FLUKE • BLUES • SHARK • MARLIN
All Tackle Furnished
Fast, Twin Engine Sportfisherman
CAPT. JOE BYRNE (516)957-5096

48' CHARTERBOAT ★ 18 PASS. LIMIT
SCAMP V
Reserve Now For
SHARK — BLUES
Capt. Fred Kieser
516•567•1208
Member B.C.A.

FISHFINDER
ALL DAY CHARTERS • LOW RATES
BLUEFISH $225. • FLUKE $175.
24' TOPAZ DIESEL • ALL ELECTRONICS
FOR INFO. & RESERV. CALL
CAPT. LENNY (516) 884-8586

HAVE SOMETHING TO SELL?
LET OUR CLASSIFIEDS DO IT FOR YOU!

SEAFORD

Big, Comfortable 65 Footer!
A spacious, clean boat. Located minutes from Seaford hot spots.
Sails from Ahler's Dock
3720 Ocean Avenue, Seafood

CHINCO III
FLUKE
FREE BAIT
RODS & TACKLE
SAT. & SUN. - ONE FULL 5 HR. TRIP
SAILS 7:30 AM RETURNS 12:30 PM • $11
Tues., Wed., Thurs. & Fri.-Full Day Fishing
8 AM Daily - $17.; Seniors & Kids $14.
★ SPECIAL GROUP RATES ★
CHARTERS AVAILABLE • FREE BAIT
CAPT. BRIAN (516) 731-2108

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES
'3 SEA-SONS'
NOW BOOKING FOR '85!
4 Pass. Limit • Beginners Welcome
All Tackle Supplied • Daiwa Field Testers
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Sig & Frank Signorelli (516) 798-9209 After 6 P.M.

I'D RATHER BE
FISHING
LICENSE PLATE FRAMES
Non-Rusting, Hi-Impact, Black Polystyrene
With Raised White Letters
1 / $4.95 : Set of 2 / $8.95 ; plus $1 P & H
P.MILLER
150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, N.Y. 11566

good strong tidal flow or rip were best. Top tempters were squid and sand eels. Lots of flounder in the deeper holes, best around the 3rd Wantagh, Big M and off SHort Beach CG. Some weakfish in Jones Inlet at night on live or chunk bunker. Also good for the night weaks were the Big M, 3rd Wantagh and Fl Inlet. Good blues and bass in the bay. Bass being chummed on bellies at the 3rd Wantagh at night with one customer scoring with 15 good fish in one trip. Bluefishing a good item at Cholera, 3 Sisters and Patchogue on bait and diamonds. Casters are having good bluefish action and occasional weaks off the jetties and beaches, while bccs are starting and there are small snappers in the canal with them.

Word out of **Captain Eddie's Fishing Station** is of really nice fat flounder from 1½ lbs. and up being taken at Black Banks on worms and lots of chum. Though fluking has been slow, on Saturday Don Geraci nailed 1 14 keepers fluke to 6.15 lbs. fishing Squaw Island Saturday on spearing and sand eels. A few bccs in the canals and cocktail blues to 2½ lbs. shooting all around the bridges through the inlets.

We hear from **Causeway tackle** in Wantagh of anywhere from good to super great bluefishing from Jones Inlet to the R2 buoy offshore. These are mostly 3 to 5 lbers with an odd weak thrown in. Best catches have been A117s and 007s with red tubes and also red and green umbrellas. Fluking has been fair with bigger fish in the back in areas such as Merrick Bay, Squaw Island and bulkhead drain. Mike weighed in a 7 lber taken from Squaw. Ebb tide seems to be best. Floundering has been fair on the ebb in State Channel, at the Big M and at the 3rd Wantagh along with Haunts creek. A few bccs in the Seaford canal and tiny snappers showing.

WE hear from Jimmy at **Nick's Fishing Station** in Merrick says fluking has been only fair this week with the area off the Golf Course the best bet. Nick's Point Tuna Club won the Charvin Shark Tournament Saturday with a 229 lb. mako caught on the boat Snapshot, captained by John Kalman with angler Don Amendolaro on the rod. The catch was made SE of the Virginia Wreck. A 110 lb. mako was also caught on this boat the same day by George Kumaman. Flounder action has been decent in Swift Creek both tides.

From the charter boat **Captain Gary** we hear of Friday's trip for South Shore Day Camp which had fair AM fluking. Saturday's trip for Ken Primus and pals had excellent floundering to the tune of 300 fish with high hook honors to Pat Piarillo with 46. Big Eddie took the pool with a 2½ lb. flounder. Saturday night's bluefish trip had folks at the rail in really rough weather for the Cory Winograd group while on Sunday Young Kim and buddies had good flounder with YK high hook and pool winner with 49 fish including a 2¾ lber.

A call from charter boat **Corsair** told of Saturday's trip for the Michelle Paduano group which fluked in local back bays and found slow going, fares having to work hard for their fish which were taken to 3 lbs. Most fish were keepers however, with squid and sand eels working best. Sunday's trip for the Paul Gathmann group of Woodhaven jigged blues to 11 lbs. and had a fair day's action working from Cholera to the Sisters.

Aboard the charter boat **Lady J III** this week Capt. Pat noted the fluking slowed but were mostly over 14 inches with action local and a lot of moves necessary. Monday's trip was for the Anthony Battista group of Carmel, NY. Tuesday it was jigging blues for an Ossining, NY party led by Jack Scarduzzio. This was 2 miles south of Jones, then east off the Jones tower in

High Tide Tables

How to use tide tables: To compute the high tide for the area you wish to fish, simply find the closest area on the conversion table. Add or subtract the hours and minutes as indicated from that area station above. Example: Shinnecock Inlet . . . −0 50 is listed under "On SANDY HOOK." −0 50 means you subtract 50 minutes from the times given for the SANDY HOOK STATION for the day you are going fishing. This is the approximate time for the high tide in the area. For low tide, add 6½ hours to this figure.

DAY	SANDY HOOK AM	SANDY HOOK PM	BREAKWATER HARBOR AM	BREAKWATER HARBOR PM	NEW YORK AM	NEW YORK PM	NEW LONDON AM	NEW LONDON PM	WILLETS POINT AM	WILLETS POINT PM	BRIDGEPORT AM	BRIDGEPORT PM	NEWPORT AM	NEWPORT PM	DATE
THURS.	3:05	3:40	4:00	4:55	3:45	4:30	5:10	5:40	7:40	8:00	6:50	7:15	3:10	3:45	7/11
FRI.	4:00	4:30	4:55	5:25	4:45	5:20	6:05	6:30	8:35	8:50	7:45	8:05	4:05	4:40	7/12
SAT.	5:00	5:30	5:45	6:15	5:40	6:10	6:55	7:10	9:25	9:30	8:35	8:55	5:00	5:25	7/13
SUN.	5:55	6:15	6:35	7:05	6:40	7:00	7:40	7:50	10:15	10:05	9:30	9:40	5:50	6:10	7/14
MON.	6:45	7:00	7:25	7:50	7:30	7:40	8:25	8:30	10:55	10:35	10:15	10:25	6:40	6:55	7/15
TUES.	7:30	7:45	8:15	8:35	8:15	8:25	9:05	9:10	11:25	11:05	11:00	11:05	7:25	7:40	7/16
WED.	8:15	8:25	9:00	9:20	8:55	9:00	9:45	9:50	11:55	11:40	11:40	11:50	8:05	8:25	7/17
THURS.	9:00	9:05	9:40	10:00	9:40	9:40	10:30	10:30	—	12:20	—	12:20	8:50	9:10	7/18

On Sandy Hook

STATEN ISLAND	+0 27
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS	−0 01
Red Bank, Navesink River	+1 48
Long Branch	−0 34
SHARK RIVER INLET	−0 18
Shark River Basin	+0 27
MANASQUAN INLET	−0 12
Seaside Park	−0 33
Mantoloking bridge	+5 34
TOMS RIVER	+4 37
Waretown	+2 33
BARNEGAT LIGHT	−0 20
Manahawkin Bridge	+2 33
Beach Haven	+1 47
LITTLE EGG INLET	−0 01
Seven Islands	+0 12
Graveling Point	+1 05
Mullica River	+1 55
Grassy Bay	+1 08
ABSECON INLET	+0 14
Atlantic City Pier	−0 26
Great Egg Harbor Inlet	+0 12
GREAT EGG HARBOR	+0 44
CORSON INLET	+0 09
TOWNSENDS INLET	+0 06
HEREFORD INLET	+0 02
Grassy Sound Bridge	+0 45
Cape May Harbor	−0 02
Rehobeth Beach	−0 07
INDIAN RIVER INLET	+0 41
SHINNECOCK INLET	−0 50
Shinnecock Bay	+1 25
East Quogue	+2 45
Shinnecock Canal	+1 18
Indian Reservation	+3 05
MORICHES INLET	−0 56
Smith's Point	+3 28
Hart's Cove	+1 30
Pontunk Point	+3 35
Mastic Beach	+3 28
FIRE ISLAND INLET	−0 38
Democrat Point	−0 38
Coast Guard Station	−0 19
Fire Island Light	+0 47
GREAT SOUTH BAY	
Sayville (Brown Creek)	+3 39
Heckscher State Park	+3 20
Bay Shore	+2 23
Babylon	+2 12
Amityville	+2 21
JONES INLET	−0 19
Zachs Bay	+1 25
Seaford Harbor	+2 05
Freeport Creek	+0 34
E. ROCKAWAY INLET	−0 06
Long Beach Bridge	+0 19
ROCKAWAY INLET	0 00
Beach Channel Bridge	+0 38
J.F.K. Airport	+0 26

On Bridgeport

Lloyd Point	+0 08
Cold Spring Harbor	+0 08
Bayville Bridge	+0 13
Eatons Neck Point	+0 03
Northport Bay	+0 03
Norwalk Islands	+0 10
Smithtown Bay	+0 08
Cranes Neck Point	+0 05
Port Jefferson Hbr. entrance	+0 03
New Haven Harbor	+0 08
Mount Sinai Harbor	+0 05
Herod Point	−0 07
Mattituck Inlet	+0 05
Horton Point	−0 20
Truman Beach	−0 42
Falkner Island	−0 13
Sachem Head	−0 10
Branford Harbor	−0 07
New Haven Harbor entrance	−0 08
Milford Harbor	−0 07
Stratford, Housatonic River	+0 27
Shelton, Housatonic River	+1 36
Black Rock Harbor entrance	−0 03
Saugatuck River entrance	−0 01
South Norwalk	+0 10
Greens Ledge	−0 01
Stamford	+0 04
Cos Cob Harbor	+0 06
Greenwich	+0 02

On New London

Orient	+0 36
Little Gull Is. (Race)	+0 12
Greenport	+1 04
Southold	+1 43
New Suffolk	+2 26
South Jamesport	+2 32
Shinnecock Canal	+2 33
Noyack Bay	+2 05
Sag Harbor	+0 59
Three Mi. Hbr., Gardiners Bay	+0 21
Promised Land, Napeague Bay	−0 14
Montauk Inlet	−0 25
Montauk Point, north side	−1 13
Niantic	+1 20
Stonington, Fishers Is. Sound	−0 33
Noank, Mystic River ent.	−0 23
THAMES RIVER	
Smith Cove entrance	−0 01
Norwich	+0 12
CONNECTICUT RIVER	
Saybrook Jetty	+1 10
Lyme, highway bridge	+1 24
Essex	+1 38
East Haddam	+2 41
Higganum Creek	+2 54

On Willets Point

Little Neck Bay	−0 10
Execution Light	0 06
Manhasset Bay	−0 01
Hempstead Harbor	−0 11
City Island	−0 03
Rye Beach	−0 28
Port Chester	−0 09
Mamaroneck	−0 08
New Rochelle	−0 24
Davids Island	−0 02

On Breakwater Harbor

CAPE MAY POINT	−0 10
Miami Beach	+0 17
East Pt., Maurice River Cove	+0 53
Egg Island Point	+0 33
Cape Henlopen	−0 05
ROOSEVELT INLET	+0 09
Mispillion River entrance	+0 33

On New York

Jersey City	+0 07
George Washington Bridge	+0 46
Spuyten Duyvil, W/RR bridge	+0 58
Ossining	+1 53
Peekskill	+2 24
West Point	+3 16
Newburgh	+3 42

On Newport

Sakonnet	−1 10
Tiverton (between bridges)	+0 21
Beavertail Point	−0 02
Prudence Is., Sandy Point	+1 10
Bristol	+1 10
Warren	+0 21
Nayatt Point	+0 12
Pawtucket, Seekonk River	+0 21
East Greenwich	+0 16
Wickford	+0 12
Narragansett Pier	−0 08
Point Judith Hbr. of Refuge	−0 07
BLOCK ISLAND	
Great Salt Pond	+0 05
Block Island (Old Harbor)	−0 14
Watch Hill Point	+0 44

Sunrise/Sunset

DAY / DATE:		RISE:	SET:
THU.	7/11	5:34	8:36
FRI.	7/12	5:35	8:36
SAT.	7/13	5:36	8:35
SUN.	7/14	5:36	8:35
MON.	7/15	5:37	8:34
TUE.	7/16	5:37	8:34
WED.	7/17	5:38	8:33

Moonrise/Moonset

DAY / DATE:		RISE:	SET:
THU.	7/11	1:02AM	2:50PM
FRI.	7/12	1:25AM	3:52PM
SAT.	7/13	1:52AM	4:55PM
SUN.	7/14	2:24AM	5:58PM
MON.	7/15	3:03AM	6:59PM
TUE.	7/16	3:52AM	7:55PM
WED.	7/17	4:50AM	8:44PM

Moon Phases

NEW	1st Qtr.	FULL	Last Qtr.
7/17	7/24	7/2	7/10

The Original Knight SOLUNAR TABLES

The schedule of solunar periods below will help plan your day so that you will be fishing good areas during the time when the fish should be most active. The tables are not a guarantee you will catch fish, however.

The major periods begin at the time shown and last for 1½ to 2 hours thereafter, and are in the bold typeface. The minor periods are shorter in duration and the lighter typeface.

	AM		PM	
	Minor	Major	Minor	Major
Thurs.	12:40	**6:45**	12:55	**7:05**
Fri.	1:20	**7:20**	1:30	**7:40**
Sat.	1:55	**8:00**	2:10	**8:25**
Sun.	2:40	**8:45**	2:55	**9:10**
Mon.	3:25	**9:30**	3:40	**10:00**
Tues.	4:15	**10:20**	4:30	**10:50**
Wed.	5:05	**11:10**	5:20	**11:40**
Thurs.	5:55	—	6:20	**12:10**

BAIT & TACKLE

BIGGER & BETTER FOR '85

AUGIES CUSTOM TACKLE

OPEN 6A.M. - 7 DAYS

COMPLETE LINE OF SABRE RODS

REEL REPAIRS OUR SPECIALITY!
Prompt, Expert Service

BART MILLER LURES

Huge Inventory All PENN, DAIWA, MITCHEL PARTS . . .
Spinning, Conventional, International

★ CUSTOM RODS MADE TO ORDER ★
Canyon-Offshore Specialists!

- LEE MARINE PRODUCTS-Fighting Chairs, Outriggers, Rod Holders
- MURRAY BROS FIGHTING CHAIRS
- RUPP - MARINE OUTRIGGERS
- SCHNEIDER TROLLING LURES
- SEVENSTRAND LURES & SKIRTS
- ALL BIG GAME HOOKS & TERMINAL TACKLE
- GAFFS by RELIABLE-POMPANETTE-WONDER

—We Discount! See Us First!—
450 Fire Island Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
Near Babylon Municipal Dock
(516) MO-9-9837

Largest Selection of Live & Frozen Bait on the North Shore!
Custom Rods • Rod & Reel Repair
FOUR WINDS
BAIT & TACKLE
1457 New York Ave., Huntington Station
(Just South of Pulaski Rd.) (516) 421-1184

SPORTSMAN'S CENTER
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Fishing Tackle - Fresh & Salt Water
Hunting & Fishing Licenses • Guns & Ammo
2844 Rt.112 Medford,N.Y. (516)732-9886

GEMINI ARMS, LTD
ALL SALTWATER & FRESHWATER TACKLE
★ LIVE & FROZEN BAIT ★
Rod & Reel Repairs • All N.Y. State Licenses
★ FULL LINE GUN & ARCHERY SHOP ★
(516) 921-0134
324 Jackson Avenue, Syosset, N.Y.

GLEN COVE SPORT SHOP
FULL LINE OF
SALTWATER & FRESHWATER FISHING TACKLE!
"The Sportsman's Video Headquarters"
(516) 676-7120
189 Forest Ave., Glen Cove

J & J SPORTS PATCHOGUE FISHING CENTER
- EXPERT ROD & REEL REPAIRS
- CUSTOM TACKLE
- LIVE KILLIES/EELS
- AMMO-HUNTING SUPPLIES
- ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT

265 W. Main Street, Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
(516) 654-2311

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER
(718) 996-6363
Fishing Tackle • Firearms
Ammunition
• Sports Eqpt.
-F.F.L. #11-3737-
2244 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214
Open Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M.-7:30 P.M.

Capt. Al's COMPLETE ANGLER
- ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
- CUSTOM RIGS & TACKLE
- CUSTOM RODS
- ROD & REEL REPAIR ON PREMISES
- FRESHWATER LURES
- ALL FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE

Charters Arranged
Open 7 Days - 5A.M. Sat. & Sun., 6A.M. Mon. - Fri.
Rt. 25 A & Harrison Ave., MILLER PLACE (516) 744-9779

BOB'S BAIT & TACKLE *"Where Fisherman Meet"*
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
All Shark Fishing Bait & Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait • Tackle
Rod & Reel Repairs • Official Weigh Sta.
4 WILSON AVE., AMITY HARBOR
Just off Merrick Rd., across from Flower Time
(516) 842-9834

LARGE SELECTION OF LAMIGLASS & FENWICK BLANKS
40% OFF LIST
Complete Line of Rod Building Components
Fresh & Frozen Bait
Ande Line • Mustad Hooks
Helly Hansen Foul Weather Gear
Sperry Top Sider Shoes and Boots
Diamond Jigs and Bait Tails
Specially priced by the dozen
On the Waterfront - Sheepshead Bay
MIKE'S TACKLE SHOP
2201 Emmons Ave., Bklyn • (718) NI6-9261
★ Open 7 Days ★

MARINA DEL MAR GAS & TACKLE STATION
COMPLETE LINE OF BAIT & TACKLE
"Your One Stop Shop For All Your Fishing & Boating Needs"
SODA • ICE • MUNCHIES • MARINE SUPPLIES
Open 7 Days A Week • Slips Available
Ft.of S.Seaman's Neck Rd.,Seaford (516)679-8033

SHOOTERS & ANGLERS
★ SPORT SHOP ★
BIGGEST SELECTION OF
FISHING TACKLE & BAIT
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY • LICENSES
61-05 GRAND AVENUE, MASPETH, N.Y.
TONY BRANCO (212) 894-6122

NEW LOCATION
1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PARKWAY
GARAN'S TACKLE
1708A SUNRISE HWY., MERRICK (516) 378-9251
PENN REELS
Daiwa
RODS AND REELS
Bait • Tackle

MORTY THE KNIFE MAN
— HAS MOVED TO —
60 OTIS ST. (UNIT C) W. BABYLON
(516) 491-5764

Reconditioning & Sales
New & Used Propellers
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
A Full Line of Bait & Tackle
Si-Tex Paper 4" & 6" and Cartridges
HUNTINGTON PROP & TACKLE
39 NEW YORK AVE., HUNTINGTON
2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF TOWN RAMPS (516) 427-8774

DISPLAY ADVERTISING CALL:(516) 725-4200

40 to 50 ft. of water. Wednesday it was fluke for Twin Oaks Day Camp of Freeport and Friday Coleman County Day Camp, Merrick. Saturday's fluking was for Ken Klimas group and Sunday a Valley Stream charter for Coast Dispatch.

From **Freeport Boatmens Association** Bob tells of very good bluefishing for trollers, jiggers and chunkers working the Sisters and 17. Day time have been mainly to Cholera with big fish on bait. Fluking has been sporadic in Jones Inlet and off the beaches with the numbers falling way off in th elatter part of the week. Best fluking and floundering has been in the back in Swift and Reynolds with some biggies taken. Offshore has been the scene of some shark action and yft activity between the NOAA buoy and the Texas Tower.

A brief message left on our answering machine from the charter boat **Apus** said that except for Sunday, he has been having excellent mako actiity during this past week and the bluefish catches have been excellent as well.

The word from **Lou's Fishing Station** tells of the result of the 10th annual Charvin Open Shark Tournament with 81 boats participating and the three winners all makos. First place with 226 lb. mako, was John Kalman, of Nick Pt. Tuna Club taking first prize of $6,075. 2nd prize of $2,030 went to a 218 lb. mako caught on the boat Paradise, captained by Dr. Steve Shainoff with rod man Irnie Simon, East Bay Anglers. 3rd place went to a 209 lb. mako, taken by Rich

Chessler on the Betty Boop. Other notable sharks such as a 200 lb. dusky and a 158 lb. blue shark were taken. Blues have been very good to excellent offshore. Thirty to 40 lb. class yft in 130-140 ft. of water. Lou weighed in a 48 lb. white marlin during the week. From the **Captain Andy II** we hear of continued very good flounder catches on big fish from 3/4 to 4 lbs. Pool fish have in the 2½ lb. class, with all action local, such as Short Beach Cg, Jones Beach Piers and Haunts Creek. Andy says the fish are all over in the deep holes and he's staying with the flounder since they are so good.

Word from Capt. Richie Kessinger of the **STARSTREAM II** is of fair to very good bluefishing days from 3 Sisters to 17 on diamond jigs. Consistency is the name of the game. Bluefish high hook for the week has been 60 in the early part of the week with catches 30 a man common, fish 3 to 6 lbs., with an occasional 12 lber. Nights have been a little slower due to weather conditions, with the boat fishing the same areas.

Captain Tony of the **Miss Freeport II** tells of excellent night blues fishing inshore of Cholera just 1 hr 15 mins. from the dock, with fish running to 14 lbs. on bait and chum. Catches were consistent during the week with the decent weather.

captain Frank of **Wet and Wild Charters** told of Saturday's charter to Hudson Canyon taking 5 yellowfin tuna, 1 bonito and 1 mako weighing 350-400 lbs., which followed the fresh tuna fillet dragged behind the boat, but wouldn't take it.

Moving over to Pt. Lookout the **Captain Al** tells of super fabulous bluefishing all week with consistency of catches being the name of the game. Al said he's averaging 1,000 fish per day trip all week long for groups of 20-35 passengers. An example he gave was Sunday's trip for 28 fares on which Don Jones of Levittown had 57, Ralph Martinez, 55 (Ralph had 129 total in 3 trips this week), Ramon Cartagena of Bklyn. with 48 and 55 on another trip and Audian Smith of Far Rockaway with 45. These are all 4-10 lbers. on diamonds. The night trips have been good depending on conditions and there had been several bad weather nights this week. The boat has been fishing Cholera and the Jersey side.

A call from Capt. Dennis of the **Marie III** spoke of Friday's bluefish trip for the Charles Smith group fishing off Long Branch for 2-5 lbers. with the good fishermen getting 15-20 a man and the low hookers 5-10 a man. Eight year old Greg Smith had 15. They fished the Sisters in the afternoon with a slow pick on 6-8 slbers. Saturday's trip for Ralph Rocco and party had excellent flounder in the AM on the flood fishing off Short Beach, Swift and Big M. Fish ran 1-1½ lbs. High hooks were in the 20s and a 2 lber. took the pool, worm and clam best. It was flounder again Sunday for the Joe Prinzavalli party. Seven yr. old Chris had 15 flounder

BAIT & TACKLE

SPECK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
Bloodworms • Sandworms
Mussels • Night Crawlers
Clam & Bunker Chum • Frozen
Baits • Fresh Skimmers
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY
SHOTGUN SHELLS BY THE CASE
CUSTOM RODS
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
FRESH WATER LURES
Open 5A.M. Daily • 4A.M. Sat. • Fri. until 9P.M.
1738 N. Hwy., (Rt. 27) Southampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-9870

JACK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
★ CITY ISLAND ★
ON CORNER AT
1st TRAFFIC LITE
(212) 885-2042
SANDWORMS • BLOODWORMS • FIDDLERS
GREEN CRABS • NITE CRAWLERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL
SKIFF & OUTBOARD RENTALS
OPEN 6 A.M.- 8 P.M.–7 DAYS

NEW ROCHELLE ★ PARKING ★ OPEN SUNDAYS
JOHN'S GUN & TACKLE
★ New Location! Our 60th Year! ★
LARGEST TACKLE SELECTION
40% Off on Penn Reels & Fenwick Rods
★ ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAITS ★
Ande Line • Stan Gibbs Plugs • Sekora Rigs
ROD & REEL REPAIRS • NEWELL COMP
CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY!
— Full Line of Rod Building Components
10 Maple Ave., New Rochelle
(914) 632-0645

CROSSBAY
BAIT & TACKLE
AT THE NORTH & SOUTH CHANNEL BRIDGES
HUGE INVENTORY OF RODS
& REELS AT DISCOUNT PRICES
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
•Live & Frozen Bait
•Expert Custom Rod Building
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
(718) 835-1018
164-36 CROSSBAY BLVD., HOWARD BEACH
"Everything For The Fisherman"

(516) 599-9724
SKIPPY's
BAIT & TACKLE SHOP
10 Front St. (Off Main St.), E. Rockaway, N.Y.
Live Killies • Blood & Sandworms • Mussels
Skimmers (Fresh & Dyed) • Bunker • Bass Eels
Fiddler & Green Crabs • Squid • Spearing (Fluke & Snapper) • Bunker Chum • Flounder Chum
Sand Eels • All kinds of Hooks • Penn & Daiwa Reels • Mono Line • Eel Skins
Open Early, Closed Late • Tackle & Custom Rods

OPEN 5 AM
7 DAYS A WEEK
(516) 785-3223
Causeway
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL BAITS, FRESH & FROZEN
Surf Tackle & Equipment our Specialty!
Custom Rods • Penn Reels • Penn Svc. & Repairs
A Full Line of Saltwater Tackle • Expanded
F/Water Sect. • Stan Gibbs • Rebel • Cordel
Atom • Super Strike • Creek Chub • Hopkins
Kastmaster • Etc. • Grunden's Foul Weather Gear
Official L.I.F. Weigh-in Sta. • Located ½ block
W.of Wantagh Pkwy., On Merrick Rd. Wantagh

STELLA MARIS TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Wholesale • Retail
GAS & OIL
—Snack Bar—
★ SHEEPSHEAD BAY ★
2702 Emmons Ave. ★ 718-646-9754

BAIT (LIVE & FROZEN)
Complete Line of Tackle
WARREN'S TACKLE CENTER
Main Rd. (Rt. 25), Aquebogue, L.I. N.Y.
Open 7 Days • (516) 722-4898

ROCKY POINT FISHING STOP
30 BROADWAY ROCKY POINT, NY 11778
BAIT • TACKLE • CONTESTS
EXPERT ROD & REEL REPAIRS ON PREMISES
Custom Rods Our Specialty!
GIBBS PLUGS - RED BALL WADERS - MARINE ELECT.
PENN REELS - ROD BLDG. COMPONENTS
CUSTOM TACKLE & RIGS - LIVE EELS
HARD TO GET ITEMS ORDERED - INFO & CHARTER SVC.
5 AM WKNDS • 6 AM DAILY • OPEN 7 DAYS
(516) 744-8330

Z CRAB BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE
— Used Guns Bought & Sold—
Copiague • (516) 789-3256
On Merrick Road, opposite Carvel

AT THE DOCK • 50 MAIN ST., NORTHPORT • OPEN 7 DAYS
BOWMAN'S SPORTING GOODS
WE'RE THE CLOSEST BAIT & TACKLE SHOP TO BOTH THE EATON'S NECK TRIANGLE & THE LILCO POWER PLANT.
FULL LINE OF LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
COMPLETE ARRAY OF SALTWATER TACKLE
ESTAB 1945 (516) 261-6611 VISA•MASTERCARD AMER. EXP

GREENLAWN SPORTSHOP
Live Bait & Tackle • Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Guns & Ammo • Rod & Reel Repair • Sporting Goods
(516) 261-8079
74 BROADWAY, GREENLAWN, NEW YORK 11740
OPEN 6 A.M. - 7 DAYS A WEEK

BAYSHORE

"The Family Boat for the Serious Bay Fisherman!"

Welcome Aboard!

70 FOOT OPEN BOAT
CASEY LEE

★ FREE ★
LIVE KILLIES, SPEARING & SQUID, CUSTOM RODS, TACKLE & PARKING

FLUKE 7:30 A.M. to 3 P.M. & 4 P.M. to 8 P.M. Every Day
Capt. Neil Delanoy ★ (516) 669-3937 ★ 661-1867 ★ Sailing from Maple Avenue

POINT LOOKOUT

FREE BAIT, RODS & TACKLE ON ALL FLUKE TRIPS | JUST WHEN THE BLUES THOUGHT IT WAS SAFE AT NIGHT, COMES "BLOOD & GUTS" CAPT. BOBBY NAGY - 7 P.M. EVERY NIGHT | CRUISE BOAT "MISS POINT VIEW" MANY DATES AVAIL. • ALL OCCASIONS

'MISS POINT LOOKOUT'

FLUKE • 2 TRIPS DAILY • 7:30AM-NOON & 1PM-5:30PM

NIGHT BLUEFISH — CHUMMING THE BIG ONES!
7 NIGHTS A WEEK - 7 P.M.

A quality boat with a courteous and efficient crew, dedicated to giving you the best possible fishing - whether you are a beginner or an expert.

CAPT. RON MURRAY - (516) 661-8612 • CAPT. WALTER SPECHT - (516) 546-5568

CLOSEST BOAT TO FLUKE & BLUE GROUNDS

CAPT. AL

★40 YRS. OF EXPERIENCE AT THE HELM★
CAPT. AL LINDROTH
(516) 798-7905 ★ (516) MA3-2248
"CLOSEST PORT TO THE FISHING GROUNDS"

"Nothing's as strong & safe as steel"

SAILING FROM PT. LOOKOUT MARINA
Exit M10, Meadowbrook Pkwy., 1 Exit past Freeport

BLUEFISH
6:30 A.M. & 7 P.M. DAILY
Group and Senior Citizen Rates

MARIE III

CAPT. DENNIS • (516) 481-2841

POINT LOOKOUT'S FINEST, MOST MODERN, COMFORTABLE CHARTER BOAT.
FLOUNDER • JUMBO FLUKE • DAY/NITE BLUES • BLACKS • MOONLIGHT CRUISES
FREE TACKLE, BAIT, ICE, JIGS • 1-34 PASS. CAPACITY • EXTRA LOW WEEKDAY RATES

The Original Half Day Boat
Capt. Bill Lindroth's

FLUKE
TWO 1/2 DAY TRIPS
EVERY SAT. & SUN.
7:30 A.M. - 12 Noon
1 P.M. - 5:30 P.M.
Moonlight Sails
Instruction for Beginners
Group Rates
Free Bait

Captain Bill

Now Sailing from Pt. Lookout Marina
(516) 546-8413 • (516) MA3-2248

CHARTERS AVAILABLE
JUNE THRU SEPTEMBER

GERRITSEN BEACH

Fast, Twin Engine Fishing Machine!

THERMOCLINE

SHARK • TUNA • WEAKS • BLUES
—All Inshore & Offshore Fishing—
FULLY EQUIPPED • 6 MAN LIMIT
CAPTAIN JOHN • (718) 326-0835

while Joe had 20. Marty Hacker took the pool with a 2 lb. 4 oz. flattie. A 2 lb. 6 oz. flounder was caught by J.P. Sr. while John Azzopardi was high hook with 29. Dennis says he has a few choice August bluefish dates available.

Captain Ronnie of the **Miss Point Lookout** is happy to announce that old blood and guts Capt. Bobby Nagy will be running the 7PM bluefish trips every night. On the fluke side, catches were off considerably this past week but some days were passable. On Saturdays PM trip, George a regular had a 5½ lb. pool winner. High hooks all week have generally been 4-5 fish. Night blues early in the week were very good.

Eileen at **Ed's Fishing Station** said while fluking was off this weekend the flounder held up great. Beau Pukisz and Richie Ruzicka of Astoria nailed 73 flounder in Reynolds and at the Jones Beach Piers on sand and bloods and mussel chum, fish to 1½ lbs. JR and son from Uniondale accounted for 30 flounder taken off Short Beach fish to 2 lbs. on sands and bloods. A lot of small blues all over Reynolds and Sloop and at the bridges on bait and small tins and good mixed bags on bait off the jetties.

Word out of **Scotty's Fishing Station** is of excellent flounder fishing Wednesday through Sunday, best action at the Big M and Reynolds. Fluke still being taken in Reynolds and Jones Inlet area with numbers down for this past week. Blues being trolled and drifted in Jones Inlet. It was 40 lb. mako for Joe McCabe of the Point Lookout Fishing Club along with a catch of large blues chummed from Cholera to 90 ft. of water.

Out of Island Park Capt. Clem of the **Commodore** told of an excellent day on fluke Friday with over 300

keepers taken off Riis and at Ambrose. Things were also good there the day before in the same area. Saturday saw Don Thompson nd John Glass with 13 keeper fluke apiece. Keeper ratio has been about 70 percent. Sunday's action was okay but off a little. Still lots of action around.

At **Long Beach Sports Marina**, Bernie called the fluking fair in western Reynolds Channel with rental skiffs averaging 5-10 keepers per boat with twice that number of midgets. Killies have been best and the hottest action has been between buoys 7 anbd 9. 18 keepers to 3 lbs. were managed by Ralph Artusa and Randy Peters. Bay blues all through Reynolds with casters and skiffs making nice catches with the best rig being a leadhead with one spearing hooked through the eyes. Steve Ferigo nailed 26 blues off the Magnolia Pier Sunday while Felix and Buzz bailed 172 flounder to 2 lbs. working between the ABB and Cedarhurst Yacht Club. Blackfishing has been slow while some bass and blues have been livelined at the ABB.

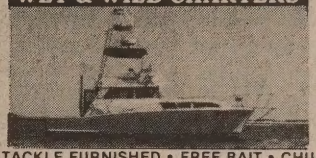
Beckmann's Tackle in Lynbrook noted the bccs are starting in local creeks, namely the one in Oceansdie near Petes Clam Bar. Fluking has been very slow with western Reynolds everyones best bet. The shining light has been flounder which are being taken with heavy chumming at the bridges.

Speaking to **Reynolds Reef Fishing Station** in Atlantic Beach your reported was saddened to learn of the passing of Al who had been running the station for the last several years. The report we got from Dave was strong on bluefishing with choppers to 16 lbs. mainly at 17 Fathoms. Catches of some fluke to 3 lbs. from the ABB to Debs Inlet. No activity on blackfish and a secondhand report to Dave of a blue marlin of 126 lbs. caught on an umbrella rig.

ISLAND PARK

38' VIKING SPORTFISHERMAN
WET & WILD I
SUPER COMFORTABLE
1-6 PASS. • TWIN DIESEL
EXTENDED CANYON
TUNA • SWORD • SHARK
DAY & NITE
BLUEFISH

WET & WILD CHARTERS



23' WALKAROUND CUDDY
WET & WILD II
FAST! 1-4 PASS.
NIGHT WEAKS & BLUES
MACKEREL • FLOUNDER
BLACKS • FLUKE
CAPT. FRANK FRANCIS
Days (516) 593-2294
Nights (516) 889-9218

• CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FREE BAIT • CHUM • ICE •

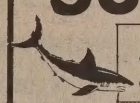
ADVERTISE IN THE FISHERMAN
(516) 725-4200

COMMODORE Free Bait & Parking

Sr. Cit. Rates Wkds.
FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
(Except Mon.) (516)
Fast, Comfortable 65' Open Boat • 431-2230
Ft. of Long Beach Bridge, Island Park, L.I.

MASSAPEQUA

FAST 28' BERTRAM
SUNRAY



SPECIALIZING IN:
• SHARK • TUNA
• MARLIN • BLUES
5 PASS. LIMIT • FULL ELECTRONICS
ALL BAIT & TACKLE
Capt. Ed Zack - (516) 541-6922
Mate Bernie Bruns (516) 938-2761

STATEN ISLAND

6 Pass. Charter•Children Always Welcome
WE CATER TO THE BEGINNING FISHERMAN
AS WELL AS THE EXPERIENCED ANGLER
ALBACORE II
ASK ABOUT OUR WEEKDAY SPECIALS
SAILS FROM GREAT KILLS HARBOR
Capt. Jack Fair (718) 979-3959

HOWARD BEACH

SAILING FROM: YELLOW SHED FISH DOCK
CAPT. MIKE II
162-01 CROSS BAY BLVD., HOWARD BCH., NY
(718) 848-9161

FLUKE 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M. DAILY
BIG $$ FLUKE DERBY UNDERWAY!
FREE RODS, BAIT & TACKLE
BIG, COMFORTABLE 65 OPEN BOAT
GREAT SERVICE
★ ★ BRING THE FAMILY ★ ★

NEW YORK BIGHT

To the west in Sheepshead Bay Wee Willie at **Mike's Tackle** told of a lot of good fishing with fluke a very good item off the Rockaways, Coney Island flats, inside Breezy Point and Sandy Hook with very few throwbacks. Bluefishing has been very good with fish jigged days to 5 lbs. and baited at night fish 8-10 lbs. Great weakfishing at night said the wee one, chunks during the days with Nordic eels and diamonds with tails at night. Fish running 7-9 lbs. at the Tin Can. The Pilot II loaded up with weakfish one evening this week and the **Shamrock** has been enjoying very good fluke catches.

We hear from Capt. Walt of the **Flamingo III** that the excellent bluefishing continues with no bad days all week. Friday there was a good showing of weaks mixed in under the blues. Fish running 3-6 lbs. with some lunkers. Friday night saw excellent blue action and Saturday night fair action at 17 Fathoms on 8-15 lb. fish. The name of the game is day jigging and night baiting.

From Capt. Tommy of the **Pilot II** we hear of good weakfish on Wednesdays late PM trip with nearly 100 weakies caught by passengers, fish 8-13 lbs. Of course, blues were caught in with them. DUring the day Tom said he's seeing more porgies while sea bass and ling remain quite good. Saturday and Sunday catches were very good on the bottom critters.

A call from the **Elsie K III** told of excellent fluking this past week extending to super excellent on some trips. Capt. Tom said there are a lot of big fish now. Jerry Cohen bagged an 8 lb. 10 oz. doormat, Bogie two 7 lbers. and Frank Millia a 7 lb. 13 oz. doormat. Tom said there were lots of 3-6 lbers. also taken. Working best had been sand eels, spearing and squid. Areas being worked are Ambrose and the Jersey side.

A call from the Staten Island charter boat **Fishfinder** skippered by Capt. Joe Mattioli described excellent bluefishing on 9 to 15 lbers. at 17 Fathoms on bunker and chum. Night action in Raritan Bay has been on blues 3-6 lbs. and weaks to 11 lbs. on chunks and chum.

FREEPORT

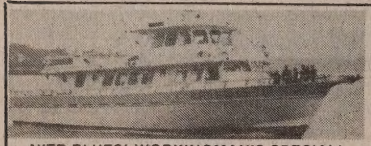
STARSTREAM II

FREEPORT'S LARGEST & FASTEST 85' ALUMINUM SUPERCRUISER

"BLUEBUSTERS" 6:30 A.M. & 7 P.M. EVERY DAY

Comfortable Lounge Seating • Large Sun Deck • Snark Bar • Courteous, Efficient Crew

"On Woodcleft Canal" • Capt. Richie Kessinger • (516) FR9-2753



NITE BLUES! WORKINGMAN'S SPECIAL!
6 P.M. TO MIDNIGHT

FREEPORT'S NEWEST, LARGEST, MOST COMFORTABLE 90' SUPERCRUISER

SUPER SPRAY II

Sr. Cit. Rates Every Day

FLUKE - TWO TRIPS DAILY - SAILING 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.

Sails from Freeport Boatmen's Ass'n Dock · 540 Guy Lombardo Avenue

Full Galley • Group Rates • Heated Cabin • Heated Rails • Moonlight Sails

Capt. Dick Hall (516) 223-7418 • Capt. Jim (Nite Owl II) (516) 223-2507 • Dock Phone (516) 378-4838

FLUKE (516) 785-2881
2 TRIPS DAILY
8A.M.-1P.M.•2P.M.-6P.M.

MISS FREEPORT II

(516) 221-1355

CHARTER BOATS AVAILABLE ★ LADIES DAY - TUES. & THURS. HALF FARE
Senior Citizen Rates - Call for Group Rates - Free Bait

BLUES
7P.M.-1A.M.
EVERYNIGHT

FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSN.

540 GUY LOMBARDO AVE. ★ ESTABLISHED 1937

FLUKE • BLUES
SHARK • TUNA

18 CHARTER/OPEN
(516) 378-4838

CAPT. LOU FLEET

CHARTERS AVAIL.
MOONLIGHT CRUISES

FREEPORT'S LARGEST FISHING FLEET
2 BIG, CLEAN 65' BOATS
FLUKE 7:30 A.M. DAILY
FLOUNDER 4:30 P.M.
WEDNESDAY THRU SUNDAY
FREE BAIT • SR.CITIZEN RATES WEEKDAYS

FROM POOP DECK DOCK ON WOODCLEFT CANAL FREEPORT

TWO 1/2 DAY TRIPS DAILY
FLUKE
8 AM · 12 PM · 1 PM · 5 PM
CAPT. MIKE DANON
(516) 766-5716 • (516) FR8-9598

50' Diesel Powered-Full Electronics-Bay or Ocean
Bait & Tackle Provided-Instruction for Beginners
CHOICE DATES AVAILABLE FOR
BLUES • MOONLIGHT SAILS
CAPT. DENNIS (516) 379-5619

NOW BOOKING 1985 DATES

APUS III

42' DELUXE HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN
— 6 PASSENGER LIMIT —

ALL CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FULL ELECTRONICS • BEGINNERS WELCOMED
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED • FISH IN COMFORT & SAFETY

SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES
BAY ★ CANYON

★ Competitive Rates

CAPT. MIKE MILLER
(516) 842-2217 Home
(516) 546-2015 Boat

For Charter
6 Pass. Limit

JENNY II

36' NEW CUSTOM "RUNAWAY" • TWIN VOLVO DIESELS
FULL ELECTRONICS • ALL CUSTOM TACKLE PROVIDED

GIANT TUNA—BLUEFISH
SHARK—CANYON
NOW BOOKING FOR 1985 SEASON

CAPT. JIM WOODS
(516) 798-4972
CAPT. TONY CARNE
(516) 889-0561

Freeports Famous

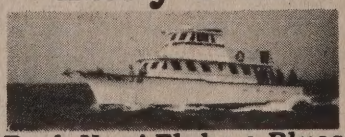
CHARTER BOAT

CAPT. JOE

BAY OR OCEAN
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLUES
MACKEREL • SHARK • TUNA
36 PASSENGER CAPACITY
FREE BAIT • TACKLE • ICE
CAPT. TONY PRESTO **783-8393**

FAST, COMFORTABLE• 60' ALL FIBERGLASS

"Lady J III"



Book Now! Fluke • Blues
Twin Diesel • Bait & Tackle Included
(516) 825-5727 • (516) 378-4838

CALL NOW FOR 1985 DATES

LINESIDES

SHARKS! MARLIN! TUNA!

★ STRICTLY OFFSHORE & CANYON ★
31' Bertram With Tower • Full Electronics
Custom Tackle Furnished
"25 YEARS EXPERIANCE FISHING L.I.WATERS"
Capt.BobPoggi • (516)379-8197

6 Pass. Limit • Hudson Canyon Specialist
35 ft. Fiberglass Charterboat

IVORY QUEEN

TUNA • SHARK • BLUES • CANYON
CAPT. BILL ★ (718) LA8-4146

MISTY V

35' Twin Diesel Sportfisherman • Fully Equipped
"FISHING IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS"
TUNA TROLLING • CANYON
INSHORE • OFFSHORE
Capt. Tony Froitzheim (516) MA3-7286
Capt. Joe Long (516) 623-6656

NATALIE S.

FAST 34' HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN
ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
ALL TACKLE / BAIT SUPPLIED
6 PASSENGER LIMIT
CAPT. WALT STAMMEL (516) 623-4188

North Shore REPORT
with Marty Garrell

For those who found the fish, there was some of the best fishing in many years over the past weekend. A huge body of fluke moved into Long Island Sound shallows from Glen Cove to Southold to augment the large body of weakfish already present in the Mid-Island area.

WESTERN SOUND

John Palmieri spoke of a lot 14-18 pound bluefish in the Mamoroneck and Captains Island area and said that **John's Gun** in **New Rochelle** was looking at blues from 8 pounds on up. There are some 20s and 30s mixed with local school bass.

Jack's Bait on **City Island** reported that blackfish and flounder were still holding up with a few porgies around. It's mixed bag fishing of the best kind. Dave DiLuca had a big catch from No Nations, blues to 16.8 and weakfish to 13.8, taken on live bunkers and poppers.

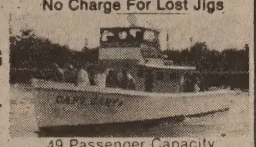
The **Glen Cove Sport Shop** saw lots of fluke in the 3 pound class with many schools of little bluefish from 2-7 pounds in the area. Paul Cohn showed with a large catch of blues and a 12.8 weakfish taken from Matinecock on diamond jigs with tubes.

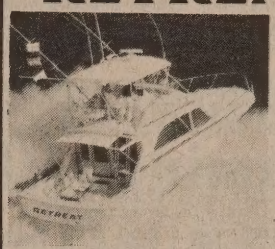
The **Apache** from **City Island** was catching porgies in sizes bigger than hand sizes and in the medium class with numbers ranging to 12-20 per fare. The fishing was concentrated in the Center Island, Lloyds, and Bayville area. The **North Star** was out on the Norwalk Islands for a mixed bag of porgies, flounder, and tautog. Strong tides were causing problems, but better fishing is expected in the coming week.

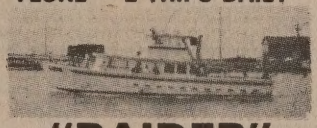
NORTH SHORE MID-ISLAND

The **Prowler** from **Port Jeff** had a lot of weakfish this week just like everyone else, with some fares like Dennis Rod pulling 6 tiderunners to 13 pounds. Fishing was off Mount Sinai on AVA 27s for weaks and in the Northport area for blues around 7 pounds with a lot of 2 pound minis. Billy Collins of the **Ever Ready** in **Huntington** was doing a similar leap job according to George Valentine at

FREEPORT

FAST, COMFORTABLE, 60' TWIN DIESEL FOR CHARTER
CAPT. GARY II
No Charge For Lost Jigs
ALL TYPES OF OCEAN & BAY FISHING
BLUES DAY & NIGHT FLUKE

49 Passenger Capacity
Special Weekday & Night Discounts
★ MOONLIGHT CRUISES AVAIL. ★
Free Rods, Tackle, Bait, Ice & Parking
CAPT. GARY (516) 422-2326
CAPT. MIKE G. 718-347-0653 ★ Dock 516-FR8-9598
Poop Deck Dock, Woodcleft Avenue

The Ultimate Fishing Machine!
RETREAT

• Shark
• Marlin
• Tuna
• Blues
Full Day Trips
2 Day Overnite Canyon Trips
BAY - OFFSHORE - CRUISES
★ Luxury Charters on a 46' Bertram Sportfisherman
★ 6 Pass. Limit ★ Big Twin Diesel
★ Full Elect. ★ Custom Penn Int'l Tackle Aboard
★ A/C Microwave, Color TV, Stereo
CORPORATE RED CARPET CHARTERS
Capt. Arnold ★ T.M. Charter Svc., Inc.
Weekdays (718) 453-8804, (516) 538-4542
Sat., Sun. & Eves. (516) 678-3582

FLUKE – 2 TRIPS DAILY

"RAIDER"
7 A.M.-11A.M. & 12P.M.-4P.M.
65' OPEN BOAT • FREE BAIT & TACKLE
FARE $9, Sr.Cit & Child $7. • Charters Avail.
CAPT.JOE'S DOCK •718-845-6379

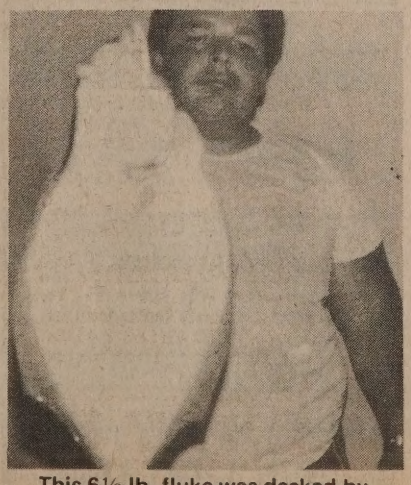
CAPT. BEN'S
6 MAN CHARTER BOAT
SAVE $100.
MONSTER SHARKS
50 M.P.H. FASTEST BOAT IN THE FLEET
75% More Fishing Time
Remember ..5 Hrs. of fishing time is equal to 3 ordinary charters!
Capt. John (516) 378-6575 Days (516) 223-9057 Nites
COUPON

CAPTAIN MAX
CHARTERS
SHARK
BLUES • TUNA
TACKLE • ICE • BAIT SUPPLIED
★ FULL ELECTRONICS ★
(516) 868-0429

KAYSEE MARINE
— ON FREEPORT CREEK —
200' FUEL DOCK • ALL OUTBOARD & I/B
REPAIR & SVC. • ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • LIVE KILLIES
FULL TACKLE SHOP • HAULING TO 24' — 100 SLIPS
— FULL SNACK BAR • BEER • SODA • ICE —
★ GULF GAS ★
Hours: Weeddays 7 A.M.-8P.M.; Sat., Sun. & Hol. 6A.M.-9P.M.
(516) 868-3014

FULLY EQUIPPED ★ FAST, SAFE BERTRAM
NAN-SEA
• BAY
• OCEAN
• WRECK
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES
— All Custom Tackle Furnished —
Capt. Dan Pollera & Capt. Greg Nisito
(516) 379-8293 after 6P.M.
Shakespeare Field Tester

Offshore-Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Blues
NICKI B
Fast, Fully Equipped Sportfisherman
—All Custom Tackle Furnished—
Capt. Al Bala (718) 793-7920



This 6½ lb. fluke was decked by Richie Connally of Ozone Park aboard the Howard Beach open boat, "Capt. Mike."

FAST 31' BERTRAM ★ TWIN CAT POWER
MIRAGE
BAY • INSHORE • OFFSHORE • CANYON
1-6 Pass • Full Elec. • All Tackle Furnished
Capt. Mike Fanning
9am-noon & after 6pm
(516) 437-7688

Moonlight Sails - Up to 85 Pass.
CAPT. ANDY II
Two 1/2 Day Trips
FLOUNDER EVERY DAY
8A.M.-Noon • 1P.M.-5P.M. $10. Adults $8. Srs. & Jrs.
(516) 292-8716 days (718) 428-8614

SHEEPSHEAD BAY

For Specialized Service, Fish On The

Betty W. III

WITH CAPT. AL COLEY (718) 769-9815
Pier 1 ★ Sheepshead Bay

Deep Sea Fishing At Its Best!

Snack Bar • Color TV • Sun Deck • Free Instructions

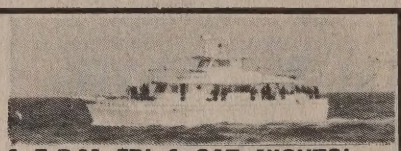
BLUES!
6:30 A.M. & 7:30 P.M. DAILY

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

We Spare No Effort to Make Your Day Out the Very Best!

Flamingo III

New • Fast • Clean • Comfortable



BLUEFISHING ! 6:30 A.M. DAILY & 7 P.M. FRI. & SAT. NIGHTS!

Fish on an exceptionally clean boat with a very courteous crew!

—Owned and run by the Wiegand family—

CAPT. WALTER, BOB, STEVE
DOCK MASTER JOHN

3 Generations (over 40 yrs.) satisfying the fishing public!

(718) 763-8745

Knapp Street Exit, Belt Parkway. Turn in at Lobster House

DAYBREAKER II

1-5 Passenger Limit

(718) 945-2663 Into a Res.

Fast Open Fishing Machine Personalized Service
Stella Maris, 2702 Emons Ave Capt Mike Brumm

★ BOOK NOW FOR BEST 1985 DATES ★
6 PASSENGER LIMIT

DAD'S DREAM

FLOUNDER•MACKS•FLUKE•BLUES
1/2 DAY BLUE & WEAK SPECIALISTS
TROLLING OR JIGGING

Capt. Tom Farrell (212) 258-5601

FLUKE • FLUKE • FLUKE

ELSIE K III 7AM DAILY

FREE CUSTOM RODS • FREE BAIT & PARKING
—SENIOR RATES EVERY DAY—
From Tamaqua Fish Sta. Take Belt Pkway. to Knapp St. Exit and Follow Signs

CAPT. TOM PALADINO (718) 444-9391

STOP FISHING AND START CATCHING

Aboard Capt. George's 40 MPH
East Wind
Fully Equipped • Tackle Furnished
20 Years Local Experience

Stella Maris Dock, Sheepshead Bay
(212) 891-1747, 1st Charter 1/2 Price

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 1

ZEPHYR FLUKE! FLUKE!

7 A.M. DAILY

Free Bait & Rods • Full Galley
Family Atmosphere • Sr. Cit. Rates

Capt. Butch (718) 743-6170 after 6P.M.

• Some Have Family Atmosphere • Some Are Clean & Fast • Some Have Courteous Crews • Some Have Free Parking & Rods • Some Have Restaurants & Bait

NOW! TRY THE BOAT THAT HAS IT ALL.... NEW 90' - BIGGER, BETTER & FASTER THAN EVER!

EVENING BLUES & WEAKS
5 PM - 10PM DAILY

PILOT II 6 A.M. DAILY

Blacks • Seabass • Porgies

★GREEN CRABS ONBOARD★
SPECIAL SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

CAPT. TOM (516) 599-0700

— FOR CHARTER —

TUNA II 15 PERSONS MAXIMUM

BAY OR OCEAN PIER IV

SPECIALIZING IN SMALL CHARTERS
— All Bait, Tackle & Ice Included —
(516) 887-2180 - (718) 945-1675

FOR THE LATEST FISHING NEWS
READ... THE FISHERMAN

PIER 4 — SHEEPSHEAD BAY
50' DIESEL CHARTERBOAT

White Eagle II

PERSONALIZED SERVICE
38 PASS. CAPACITY • DAY / NITE TRIPS
BLUES ★ WEAKS
FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE
— MOONLIGHT SAILS —
(718) 634-6441 ★ (718) 327-0556

FOR CHARTER

SUNGLO II

FLUKE & BLUEFISH
—UP TO 20 PASSENGERS—

Capt. Norman Oldfield 718-423-2685
Capt. Steve Timmes 516-599-1878

THE NEW SPECIALIZING IN SERVICE

SHAMROCK

FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY (Except Mon.)
JIGGING BLUES 5 P.M. DAILY
Except Mon.

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 7
(718) 891-3491

NEW 46' BERTRAM

LUCKY SUNDAY

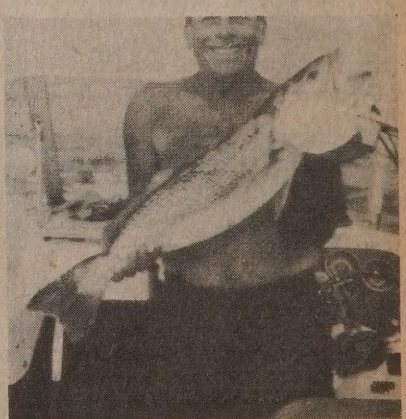
WEEKEND CHARTERS A SPECIALTY

OFFSHORE • CANYON
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES

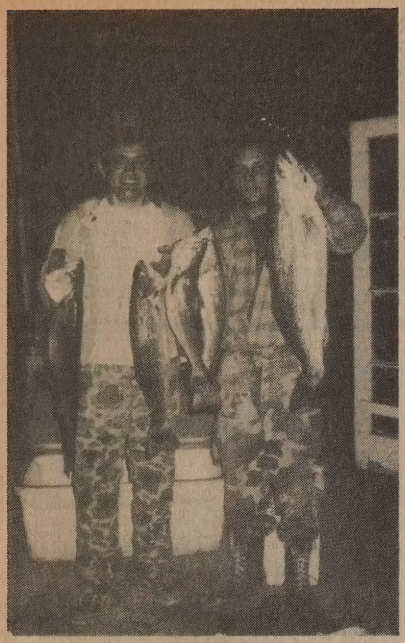
CATERING TO LADIES FISHING CLUBS & GROUPS
ALL NEW CUSTOM TACKLE•COMPLETE ELECTRONICS

CAPT. TED SUNDAY • (718) 338-3980

DON'T DELAY—
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!



Fisherman subscriber Anthony Trimarco shows the 11 lb. weak he caught in New York Bight at the Tin Can Grounds.



Fisherman subscribers John Nicolella and George Vlaco with five weaks to 11½ lbs. caught during a spring trip to Peconic Bay.

Four Winds. When mugged by boat traffic, Collins would simply move away and find another school of fish later on.

Valentine feels that fish are everywhere and that the scene reminds him of the late 60s for blues, the mid 70s for fluke, and the early 80s for weaks. Jig fishing occurs from the Lilco Dropoff to Sunken Meadow and from Target Rock to Marshall Field. Small boat catches of 10-15 weaks and blues are commonplace, and this action could persist into late August. Best fluking is off Eatons, Lloyds, and Diamond Point. For those who care, there are small-medium porgies off Sand City, Buoys 2 and 4 and Marshall Field with larger scup off Eatons and Makamha.

Huntington Prop had some outstanding catches to report. Jim Proferes had 1 weakfish to 10½ pounds off Eatons on a diamond and dropper and Carl Russo and George Sevace showed up with 26 summer flounder to 5½ pounds on Saturday from Eatons as well.

Tom Bowman at **Bowmans** in **Northport** weighed a 7 pound fluke for Pat Cummins and said that "we had years like this 6 years ago. You go to the beach and see guys catching around dark every night. The fish are in really close at Asharoken." Crackback Rebels in 5½ inch sizes work well on weaks.

The **Caraftis Fishing Station** in **Port Jefferson** had an eyepopping catch of humpback porgies to 2½ pounds taken from Cranes by Mike Stylianou. He filled a pail with scup and added 4 tautog. Chris Schwab had a 15 pound bluefish on a Rebel, and Harry Bestmann jigged a 14½ pound

MILL BASIN

SAILING FROM: FANTA-SEA MARINA
★ MISS PLAZA ★ (718) 531-4852
E.58th St. & Ave.U, Brooklyn
FULL DAY FLUKE
8 A.M. DAILY $14 Adults $12 Srs. & Child
FREE RODS, BAIT & TACKLE
• Big Comfortable Open Boat
• Great Service
• Bring The Family

HUNTINGTON

EVER-READY II

BLUEFISH
7 A.M. DAILY
5:15 P.M. Wed., Thurs. & Fri.
BLACKFISH
PORGIES
SPECIAL RATES FOR SR.CITIZENS & CHILDREN 12 YRS. & UNDER
Sailing from Huntington Town Dock
(Behind Halesite Fire Dept. end of Rte. 110)
(516) 271-3559

PORT JEFFERSON

FOR CHARTER – 38 PASSENGER CAPACITY
PROWLER
EVENING BLUEFISH CHARTERS AVAILABLE
CAPT. BRUCE CASH • (516) 821-9699
OPEN BOAT–BLUES & WEAKS 8AM & 4:30PM

REACH THE BOATING PUBLIC!

ADVERTISE IN:
THE Fisherman

STAMFORD, CT.

Luxury Sportfishing
HURRICANE
45' HATTERAS — LOADED!
All Latest Elect. & Custom Tackle
6 Passenger Limit
FISHING L.I. SOUND & OFFSHORE
CAPT. TONY
Days 914-948-7349
Eves 914-835-2157

CITY ISLAND

FLDRS.•BLACKS•PORGIES
Fast, Modern 80' • Ladies Accommodations
NORTH ★ STAR
DAILY 7:30 A.M.
From City Island
★ RESTAURANT ★
(Located at 1st traffic light near Jack's Bait)
(212) 822-0945

Bottom Fishing at its Best!
APACHE
FLOUNDER
BLACKS • PORGIES
Bait • Tackle • Restaurant
★ Ladies Accommodated ★
DAILY 8:00 A.M. (212) 885-0843
Free Parking • Seashore Restaurant

NEW ROCHELLE

★ BLUEFISH ★
Klondike VIII
SAILS 7 AM DAILY
CAPT. PETE PEARSON (914) 738-4593
END OF FORT SLOCUM ROAD
OFF OF PELHAM RD., NEW ROCHELLE

MOUNT SINAI

33' TWIN ENGINE SPORTSFISHERMAN

MY YACHT II
LATEST ELEC.•FULLY EQUIPED•6 PASS.LIMIT
Flounder•Fluke•Blues•Bass•Porgies
— NOW BOOKING '85 DAY & NITE TRIPS —
CUSTOM TACKLE & BAIT PROVIDED
Capt.Frank • (516) 331-1205

28' TOPAZ TWIN DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
HAWKEYE
1-6 Persons • Full Electronics • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Moonlight Cruises
CAPT. FRED MILDNER
Mt. Sinai
(516) 744-5508

Greenport ★ Orient ★ Southold

NORTH FORK PARTY BOAT ASSN.

OPEN BOATS

PRIME TIME III	883-6461
BRAND X	432-6610
PECONIC STAR	289-6899
BLUE ALBATROSS	765-3101
NANCY ANN II	929-3103

CHARTER BOATS

TUNA	734-6003	BOANNE	734-5056
FISH A LOT	(718) 745-6617	SEA BOOTS	765-3972
PECONIC GYPSY	653-4138	SUNDOWNER	765-2227
NANCY ANN	477-2337	WANDERA	865-8749
PROWLER II	477-0961		

BRAND X
BIG
GARDINER'S
ISLAND
PORGIES!
7 A.M. DAILY
Capts. George & Larry Porter
(516) 432-6610 • (516) 477-2284

65' of Fishing Comfort
PECONIC STAR
EAST END
PORGIES !!!
7:30 A.M. DAILY
Capt. Dave Brennan
516-289-6899

35' 6 PASS. LIMIT CHARTER BOAT
SUNDOWNER
BOTTOM FISHING
TROLLING
INSHORE/OFFSHORE
FULL ELECTRONICS

Capt. John Sinning • (516) 765-2227

FREE RAFFLE Come in and Fill Out Entry Blank
FISHERMAN'S BREAKFAST
3 Eggs, Home Fries, Toast, Sausage or Bacon - $1.79
BOX LUNCHES - 6 PACKS TO GO - $3.25
STEAK DINNER $4.99
GENE'S DOCKSIDE INN
27 Front St., Greenport (516) 477-9824
(Between Mitchell's & Claudio's Dock)

DOCK PHONE FOR OPEN & CHARTER BOAT INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS - (516) 477-0008
Accurate Fishing Reports
A.P. WHITE BAIT SHOP
FRONT STREET, GREENPORT, N.Y. 11944

PROWLER II
6 MAN LIMIT • 38' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
bass ★ blues ★ weaks ★ bottom
CAPT. RODDY DE LISLE
ORIENT PT. MARINA
Call Eves (516) 477-0961

slammer off Cranes.

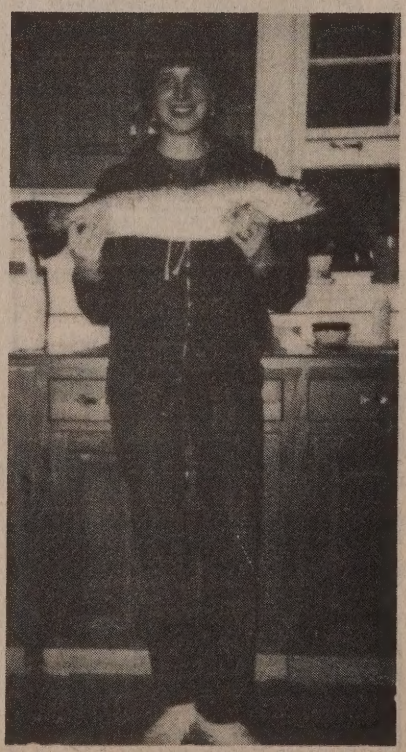
Ralph's in **Mount Sinai** had a few fluke to report in 30-40 feet of water off Cedar Beach and the Pink House. Saturday provided a bonanza of weakfish and 2 hours of non-stop action off Cedar but Sunday was dead. Rocky Point was good for porgies.

The **Rocky Point Fishing Shop** saw hundreds of pounds of fish taken on AVA 27s off Buoys 11 and 9, mostly weaks with some blues. Bluefish are in the 1½ to 3 pound class and fluking is moderate on fish to 4½ pounds.

Last item...Charlie Burke weighed a 13 pound fluke on Sunday at **Huntington Prop**. The doormat was boated off Sand City.

NORTH FORK

Fluking broke open on the Fourth of July in the zone around Mattituck Inlet, Hortons, and points between when a body of 15 to 18 inch fish moved in on the sandeels. High scores were posted by the small boat fleet and, by week's end, the party boats from Orient, the **Nancy Ann II** and the **Nancy Ann** had moved in on the action to the tune of 200 or more fish per boat. The **Captain Bob**, operating out of Mattituck, had the best of the action during most of the weekend, of course, and caught



Suzie Kosowski shows the 8 lb. weak she decked aboard the family boat, Suzie-Q-Too, while drifting a squid strip off of Jessups.

extremely well on both sides of high water.

Richie Jensen told us that Gardiner's fluke were few and far between by week's end, Larry Ciccotto of the **Prime Time III** had a lot of fluke off Trumans Beach on Saturday, 150 fish for 30 with Rose Attansie's pool winning 5.0. When that flattened on Sunday, an attempt at Gardiner's was made and brought only 30 fish for a group of 14. The Raineses also described the Gardiner's fluking as picky for the **Blue Albatross** with weather providing complications. Bill Hunt of the Jackson Heights Anglers won a big pool with an 8 pound tautog.

Art White at the **A.P. White Bait Shop** in **Greenport** said that the porgy fishing down at Gardiner's remained quite good for the **Brand X** and for the **Peconic Star** and that there was some good surf action on local blues.

Warren's in **Aquebogue** has been weighing in a number of bass in the 20s and 30s taken from East End ports, but the best bet is still fluke around Mattituck. These flatfish are not especially large although fish of 4.0 and 5.4 were weighed at the **Mattituck Fishing Station** and one 6 pounder turned up at the **Mattituck Inlet Fishing Station** for Tom Dubrova. Both stations were also reporting weakfish taken on high hooks for those fishing for porgies. Charlie Caraftis weighed one 10

pound tiderunner, but most weaks seem to be in the 4-6 pound class. Curtis Tims is still banging away on the tautog down at Northville with 4 or 5 fish over 6 pounds every weekend.

Captain Martys in **New Suffolk** had "slow but sure" fishing for porgies with catches to 75 scup mixed with a few weakfish. The area from Roses and the Sandslide to Buoy 18 were good, and the zone west of Robins had fish as well. Roses had blowfish. Porgy numbers were also good on the Sound around Coopers Rock.

Ace Cottral at the **Port of Egypt** reported the fishing in the eastern Peconic Bays was, unfortunately, quite poor. Southold and Noyac Bays have been dead for a couple of weeks. The private fleet is sailing around to Trumans or around the old Orient Station for fluke, and the Gut is now getting a play for bass and blues.

Surf REPORT

with Fred Golofaro

weakfish remained at the forefront of the surf action this past week, but to the disappointment of an army of casters who camped along Montauk's Gin Beach and Shagwong, the hot fishing was far removed from Montauk. After a couple of fine weeks, action here petered out to just a drip, according to Johnny Kronuch of **Johnny's Tackle Shop** in Montauk. A stray weak or bass marked the extent of the action for most of this past week and weekend. Joe Bragan did manage a 13 lb. striper on Sunday night for a lot of hours in the suds. John noted that a couple of small blues are being picked along the south side but there's been no consistency to the fishing.

Weakfish provided fine action for many north shore casters this past week. The best of the action seemed to be spread along the beaches from Port Jefferson, through Smithtown Bay and up through Lloyd Neck. George Valentine of **Four Winds Tackle** in Huntington reported that one trio of surfmen fishing Caumsett in Saturday evening's downpour put away 15 weaks to 10 lbs. in less than an hour's time. Eel worms, jointed Rebels, hellcats and small Needlefish have been accounting for good numbers of weaks along area beaches, particularly on night tides. There are plenty of small blues in the 2-4 lb. range spread along the same beaches as well with most of this fishing taking place mornings and evenings. Another trio of casters showed off a catch of 8 weaks from 6 to 10 lbs. taken Sunday morning in the Caumsett

ORIENT POINT

OPEN BOAT
NANCY ANN II
BIG FLUKE 7:30 A.M. DAILY
NOTICE: NEW LOCATION
Sails from Orient By The Sea Marina
FISHING HORTON'S PT. & GARDINERS ISLAND
Starting July 10 after Blues
4 P.M.-9P.M. Wednesday, Friday & Saturday
Senior Citizen Rates Every Day
Capt. Dan Buckley
(516) 929-3103

CHARTER BOAT
NANCY ANN
2 Docks — Greenport & Orient Pt.
"WE FOLLOW THE FISH"
ALL TYPES OF INSHORE FISHING
NIGHTTIME TROPHY STRIPED BASS
FISHING JUNE TO NOVEMBER
Capt. Rich Jensen
(516) 477-2337

FLUKE!
HORTON'S PT. & GARDINER'S BAY
Sr. Cit. Discount Every Day
OPEN BOAT 8:00 A.M.
PRIME TIME III
FAST ★ FULLY EQUIPPED
LATEST FISH FINDING ELECTRONICS
Sailing from "Orient by the Sea Marina"
Located 8 miles past Greenport, one block before New London Ferry
Capt. Larry Ciccotto (516) 883-6461 • Capt. Clark Bellows (516) 728-1709

CAPTAIN'S COURSES

CAPTAIN'S COURSE
BOATMEN & FISHERMEN
EARN EXTRA INCOME BECOME A CHARTER BOAT CAPTAIN
We specialize in professional, personalized instruction for obtaining Coast Guard Licenses to carry pass. for hire, 1 to 6, 7 or more & including 100 gross tons. My copyright 144 page manual included. Continuous classes. We are dedicated to your success. References on req'st.
We're The Best & We Have Proved It!
Your Choice of Tues., Wed., or Thurs. Eve.
$165.00 7:30 P.M. to 10 P.M. - 9 weeks $165.00
★ *Absolutely No Other Charges* ★
CALL CAPT. IRV LEVINE "BIG RED" at: (516)567-4181, Oakdale, or (516)589-8204
Home Study Course
Modern Mariners Manual-
New 1985 Edition
Used Exclusively in evening classes. Send $30 to Capt. Irv Levine
Box 365, Oakdale, N.Y. 11769

CAPTAIN'S COURSE
Designed and taught professionally to prepare you for obtaining your U.S.C.G. license to charter 1—6 & 7 or more passengers including 100 gross tons. This course is also invaluable to every serious boater who wants to improve his/her knowledge and skills.
★ '165. FEE includes all prepared materials — *No note-taking required!*
★ Continous classes, year round.
★ Observe one class, no obligation!
★ Special consideration to organizations and groups.
CAPTAIN V. LANGONE
(718) 229-6898 after 2:00 P.M.

ONLY FISHERMEN READ THE FISHERMAN!
Call (516) 725-4500 to advertise

MATTITUCK

55' CHARTER BOAT
CAPT. BOB
44 Pass. Capacity • Heated Cabin
BOOK NOW FOR
BLACKFISH • FLUKE
JUMBO PORGIES • BLUES
NIGHT WEAKFISHING
★ *CALL FOR ACTION* ★
FLUKE
SPECIAL OPEN BOAT TRIPS TUES. & THURS. 8 A.M.
Sailing from the Old Mill Inn Restaurant, Mattituck
CAPT. BOB CEGLOWSKI
(516) 924-9256
(516) 722-3219

SOUTHOLD

NEW 1984 29' BOAT — FAST!!!
EAST END FLOUNDER!
(516) 924-4066
AFTER 6P.M.
SOUTHOLD
OSPREY
CHARTER FISHING
CAPT. BOB
ALL RODS, REELS & TACKLE INCLUDED

1-6 Pass. • Split Charters Arranged
40' **BoAnne**
Gardiner's & Orient
Fluke & Porgies
Capt. Pete Izzo
718-428-0262
516-734-5056

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Island Fish Net & Supply Co., Inc.
(516) 589-0749
142 RAILROAD AVE. SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782

Helly Hansen Foul Weather Gear • Viking Thermal Boots
• Woolrich Clothing • Thermal & Rubber Gloves • Rainfair
& Servus Boots & Waders - Larger Sizes • Dexter Knives
• Gill Nets • Bait & Dip Nets • Anchors • Rope of All Kinds
• Turnbuckles • Commercial Clam Rakes • Eel Pots
• Crab Traps • Marine Hardware • Brassware
• Cast Nets • Chains • Blocks • Stearn's Commercial
Survival Jackets & Suits

FISH UNLIMITED TAXIDERMY
WE PRODUCE THE FINEST, MOST LIFELIKE FISH MOUNTS ANYWHERE!
Neither The Small Local "Taxidermest" Or The "Florida Giant" Can Come Close To Our Quality Work—Also We'll Meet Or Beat Any Legitamate Professional's Price.
★ SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ★
★ LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON ALL MOUNTS ★
207 Rt. 109 W.Babylon, N.Y. 11704 • (516) 422-1130

MARINE RESIN SYSTEMS
PROTECTIVE, DECORATIVE, WATERPROOF FINISHES FOR YOUR BOAT'S DECK, HULL (INSIDE & OUT), RAILINGS
diamond-brite INDUSTRIES, INC.
251-A Skidmore Rd., Deer Park, N.Y. 11729
(516) 242-8883
EPOXY RESIN SYSTEMS Decorative, non-skid, especially for decks. Colors avail. See our super decorative system, featuring decro chips, 100% solids, self leveling, moisture insensitive.
POLYESTER RESIN SYSTEMS For fiberglass repairs: gel coats, resin, mat, woven roving.
POLYURETHANE SYSTEMS Protective, decorative finishes that are highly chemical resistant. Maintenance free.
★Available clear, colors, pints, quarts, gallon, bulk★

MARINE CARPENTRY
"We Know What You Want..We're Fisherman Too"
•Tackle Lockers • Custom Name Boards
•Fighting Chairs Installed • Bow Rails
•Radar Masts • Pulpits • Hull Repair
•Hull & Cabin Alteration
TEAK WORK OUR SPECIALTY
★ Centrally Located ★
★ Excellent Service & Quality Work ★
—HAULAGE & STORAGE AVAILABLE—
DAVID HASSELL MARINE
16 COREY AVE.,BLUE POINT,N.Y.•(516) 363-2235

BOAT INSURANCE AND SURVEYS
PLEASURE & COMMERCIAL
HULL & LIABILITY
ISLAND WIDE AGENCY
Chris Mahlstedt (516) 331-5522
Rob Wells (516) 668-5570

CHRYSLER Marine
OUTBOARD REPAIRS
All Brands
Facty. Authorized
Sales • Svc. • Parts
US MARINE FORCE
SHELTER POINT ★(516) 623-6599
417 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport N.Y.

BAYHEAD MARINA
MARINER • MERCRUISER • VOLVO
SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
155-07 Bayview Ave.,Rosedale,N.Y.
(718) 525-5724

SHANE'S MARINE
Free! 1985 MARINE DISCOUNT CATALOG
Send to: Shane's Marine,
Dept. 7, 4365 Austin Blvd.,
Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-0399

★ MARINE SPECIALISTS ★
REBUILDING
Starters • Alternators • Carburetors
Rebuilt on Premises — Large Inventory
Same Day Service — Free Bench Check
Craftsman
268 Rt. 109, Farmingdale, NY
Across from Republic Airport — 516-752-1259

Twelve-year-old Steve Virostek with one of his first surf caught blues. Just shy of 14 lbs., the big chopper was taken near Democrat Pt. on a popping plug. Subscriber photo.

area. Scott Letizia, Steve Grabo and Jorge Adamas told Tom Healy of **Augie's Tackle Shop** in Babylon that they took the fish on 007 jig and tube combos as well as Bridgeport Wobble Eels.

There was also a flurry of weakfish activity at Cedar Beach inside Fl Inlet this past week. Morning tides saw some big weaks riding herd on bunker schools during the early morning hours on several occasions. On Thursday morning, Steve Petri Jr used freshly snagged bunker to put away 4 big tiderunners. Bob Vitale of **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in AMity Harbor, who was one of those to relay word of this activity reminded that he now has a full selection of Musso Super Strike Needlefish and Charlie Graves Tins in stock. .

Nearby Ralph Angelillo of **Z Crab Tackle** in Copiague relayed word of a pair of 20 lb. class stripers and several big weaks taken at Cedar Friday morning on bunker.

Bob Turturello of **Causeway Bait and Tackle** in Wantagh reported small blues in and out of the surf at West

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

FISH BOXES

STRUX — THE BEST IN RIGID & LIQUID POLYURETHANE FOAM !

•Rigid Sheet Foam - Any Size/Shape...Blocks, Boards, Sheets • Ideal Material For Fish Boxes, Tanks, Boat Floatation, Engine Box & Cabin Sound Insulation • Requires No Special Tools • Can Be Cut, Sawed, Filed, Etc. • Glues Or Bonds Easily • Liquid Kits In 1 Gal. & 5 Gal. Sizes (1 to 1 Mix, Pour, Sets In 4 Minutes To A 10 X Volume • Extremely Bouyant • Closed Cell, Non-Absorbant • Not Effected By Gas Or Diesel Products • Sheet Stock Samples Avail. By Mail •Liquid Product May Be Seen At Our Plant

STRUX 100 E. Montauk Hwy.,Lindenhurst,N.Y. 11757 (516) 957-8000

COMPASSES NAUTICAL EQUIPMENT SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

(516) 757-7169

The Most Complete and Comprehensive Compass Service on Long Island
SALES-CUSTOM INSTALLATION-ADJUSTMENTS-AUTHORIZED REPAIR SERVICE
Jens Jacobs, Compass Adjuster ★ *"Know-How & Service" Makes the Difference*
FREE CATALOG-Nautical Services, 220 Rt. 25A, Northport, N.Y. 11768 Open Mon/Sat 9AM-12&1PM-5PM

R.J. MALONEY AGENCY,INC.
(516)938-9090
MARINE INSURANCE
COMMERCIAL DRAGGERS
PARTY BOATS CHARTER BOATS
333 JERICHO TPKE.,JERICHO,N.Y. 11753

WALT'S WALKERS
with 12 hardened steel cleats
• Jetty Jockeys, Ice Fishermen
• Rocky Stream Fishermen
Dealer Inquiries Invited
P.O. Box 32, Manahawkin, N.J. 08050

MOBIL MARINE WELDERS
WE MAKE YOUR BOAT BEAUTIFUL
STAINLESS & ALUMINUM RAILS • ARCHES
T-TOPS • TOWERS • REPAIRS
Free Estimates! (516) 281-2211

CUSTOM MADE STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINUM FUEL & WATER TANKS
• Tuna Towers • Radar Arches • Gin Poles
• Half Towers & Mounts • I/O Repairs
• T-Tops • Bow Rails
Boat Storage (Dry Land, Secure Area)
G & M METAL FABRICATING CORP.
(718) 875-0035 • (516) 666-2227

CLIFF ANDREWS
FIBERGLASS REPAIR SERVICES
REFINISHING OF WOOD & FIBERGLASS
HAULING TO 30' • STORAGE • MOBILE SERVICE
"WE MAKE HOUSE CALLS"
(516) 741-0082

BOAT TRAILERS
★ ★ ★ FROM $199. ★ ★ ★
SAVE UP TO 50%
—Over 500 Trailer Hitches in Stock—
THRIFT MART MARINE • (516)732-8608
701 Middle Country Road, SELDEN

The All **New** Tackle Distributor wishes to announce their **New, Low, Low Prices!**
Please Call for More Info
All Tackle Distributors
DEER PARK, N.Y. • (516) 586-6160
★ WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS — DEALERS ONLY ★

End Jones Beach in the early morning and evening hours. Small tins are accounting for most of the action. A few weaks being picked locally on bunker chunks and he, too, relayed word of a few bass and weaks falling to bunker in Fire Island inlet late last week.

Clay Hardman and Tom Schilichter both Great South Bay Anglers Club members, used 5½ inch Rebels to take 6 stripers from shorts on up to 12 lbs. last Wednesday night. The pair worked the east side of Shinnecock Inlet.

The east side of Moriches inlet has had its quota of small bluefish according to Paul Graniello of **J&J Tackle** in Patchogue. Dave Hassel scored well with the 1-3 lb. choppers several evenings this past week using small tins and Red Gill teasers. Also told of dropping a big weak at the rocks. Paul put Ozzie Von Helmond on the phone. Earlier Monday morning, Ozzie had scored with blues to 8 lbs. before daybreak from a nearby north shore beach. After daybreak, the Patchogue Fishing Club member reported acres of smaller blues in the 3-4 lb. blues on the surface.

Over at **Rocky Point Fishing Stop** Stan Hentschel reported plenty of small blues in and out along Brookhaven town beaches. There's also been an occasional weakfish taken locally. Best bass action has been just at the crack of dawn along beaches from Shoreham to Port Jefferson.

Freshwater REPORT
with Tom Schlichter

A solid week for freshwater anglers with especially strong showings of largemouth bass, carp and catfish. Trout fishing remains good in Connetquot State Park, but a little on the slow side everywhere else. Panfish are plentiful and responsive on most of the Island's waters and a few pickerel even managed to put in an appearance this week.

From **Beckmann's Bait and Tackle** in Lynbrook, Charlie Beckmann informs us that Julius Althaus checked in a 3.75 pound largemouth bass which he took on a Cotton Cordell plug at Hempstead Lake. Charlie also mentioned that a couple of anglers fishing in a small pond off Peninsula Blvd. took a total of five bass and forty nice catfish on worm baits.

Mike Nicolletti of **Causeway Bait and Tackle** in Wantagh, gave us a call Saturday afternoon to report a fantastic week of fishng for John "Duckboat" Spoehr. John worked the waters of upstate Green County where, in five days of fishing, he caught and released more than 1100 bass! The fish ranged from shorts to 18 inches and were receptive to both artificials and nightcrawler baits. Of more local interest, Pat Ciques used a black, six inch jellyworm to separate a 5 pound largemouth from the waters of Twin Lake in Wantagh. Mike added that quite a few small bass and panfish are taking nightcrawler baits in the local ponds.

Over at **Edelman's Sportsman's Center** in Farmingdale, Fred Laager

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Factory Auth. Sales - Service - Parts

ALL 1985 MODELS IN STOCK

MERCURY OIL SPECIAL!

50:1-24 CANS PER CASE

$29.95 PER CASE

OCEAN OUTBOARD, INC.

2936 Arrowhead Place, Seaford, N.Y. 11783 (516) 785-0909

EVINRUDE

SERVICE IS OUR BUSINESS

DOCKAGE • FULL MARINE STORE

BRAND NEW 1985 EVINRUDES IN STOCK

ALL H.P.'S

O.M.C. SALES • PARTS • SERVICE

SALTAIRE MARINE 516 593-3321

76 Front St. E. Rockaway, NY 11518

BOAT WINDSHIELDS

MANUFACTURERS OF REPLACEMENT LUCITE WINDSHIELDS

- CABIN HATCHES
- DOORS
- ELECTRONICS CABINETS
- TACKLE CABINETS & MORE!

48 Hour Delivery - Any Boat

All Work Fully Guaranteed - Marina Inq. Invited

United Plastics

37 Hicks St., N. Lindenhurst, N.Y.

(516) 957-0808, 0847

SEE IF YOU QUALIFY

AHOY BOAT OWNERS!

LOW COST BOAT INSURANCE

BOATS OF ALL SIZES

NO LIMIT ON VALUE

BOATS must be 1975 or NEWER

Exceptional rates on Cruisers valued over $50,000 and on Sailboats of all sizes

ASK FOR ROSE ANN OR ANNA FOR MORE INFO.. CALL:

★ **ISU/ROIEL D. CLARK, Inc.**

NORTHPORT, N.Y.

(516)269-4747 • (212)728-7676

BOAT INSURANCE

LOW RATES!

Call For A Premium Quotation!

FRANK BRADFORD AGENCY, INC.

294 W. Merrick Rd..Freeport,N.Y.

(516) FR8-0908

BOAT DEALERS WANTED

Top Nationally Known Full Line Alum. Boat Mfg. Has Selected Dealerships Avail. (Also F/G 15' -21')

Call (201) 663-1292

BOAT BROKERAGE

QUALITY BOATS FOR THE DISCRIMINATE BUYER

1980 GRADY WHITE - 204 Fisherman 20'4" - 150 HP John Loaded - Galvanized Trailer

1977 PORTSMOUTH YACHT - Diesel 24' Sailboat, Excellent Condition ..... $24,500.

1985 PRIVATEER - 18' Bay Prowler (Brand New Model) With 130 BMW FWC ..... Call for Price

1984 PRIVATEER - 20' C/C W/S Over Rail - Clearance

1984 PRIVATEER - 21'6"-25" Transom C/C or W/H-Clear

1984 PRIVATEER - 21'6"-25" Transom Cabin W/S-Clear

1985 PRIVATEER - 21'6"-25" Tramson Hard Top/Cabin

1980 CHRIS CRAFT - 21" Scorpion Total Reconditioned 188 Merc. I/O New Inst., New Canvas .... $13,995.

COME SEE GRADY WHITE BOATS ALL NEW

249 Fisherman 24' C/C - New for 1985

246 Offshore Pro 24' Cabin Hard Top - New for 1985

GRADY WHITE - PRIVATEER - OMC - COX - TEENEE SHORELINE - VOLVO - AUTHORIZED SALES & SERVICE

(Cross over the bridge & save)

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP.

210 Bch. 2 St., Lawrence, New York 11691

(718) 327-3168

Formerly of Corr's Marina Cove

Sherry & Joe Corr's

BEST BOAT WORKS

Summer Dockage

FULL SERVICE MARINA (516) 283-7359 UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

74 Little Neck Rd.,Southampton

35 SLIPS FOR BOATS TO 56'

PELL'S DOCK Next to Shinnecock Inlet, Hampton Bays

(516) 728-2230

GAS • DIESEL • BAIT • ICE • SHOWERS

CLEAN REST ROOMS • MARINE STORE

Open 7AM-7PM - Daily June/August, 8AM-6PM Daily other months

Featuring "THE DECK" BAR & RESTAURANT

TRAILER REPAIRS

We Replace Any Part or Section of Any Used Boat Trailer & Guarantee It for the Life of the Trailer. Our Replacement Axles Are Completely Sealed, Galvanized & 100% Internally Rust-proofed

FAZIO MFG., INC. 1121-16 Lincoln Avenue, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741 • (516) 563-2263

passed on word that fellow employee Bruce Hastings worked Lake Ronkonkoma until 1 a.m. Sunday morning. His efforts paid off as he managed two pickerel and four bass up to 3 pounds. Gold colored swiss swing spinners and the deep running Rapala Shad Rap did the job. Some nice black crappie are taking shiner baits in Lower Yaphank Lake.

At **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle,** Mike Andreani reported weighing in a 6.14 pound largemouth bass for Ronald Jiminez on Thursday. The lunker was taken from Blydenburg Park and fell for a six inch purple jellyworm. Shop regulars "Big Y" and "Bobby O" used doughball baits to cash in on some fast carp fishing in Hawley's Pond, Babylon. Friday afternoon they took seven carp from 4 to 8 pounds and dropped several others.

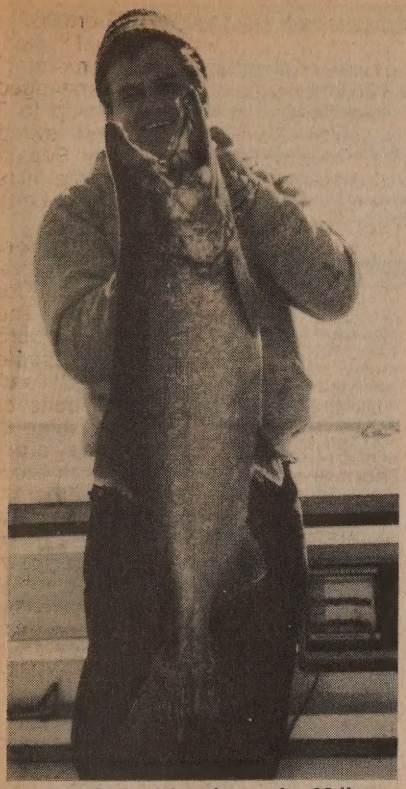
Speaking of carp, Tom over at **Augie's Bait and Tackle** in Babylon, knew that Ray Roberts caught five in Argyle Lake on Tuesday. Fooled by breadball baits, the fish were taken on four pound test line, and ranged from 9 to 14 pounds. Tom added that small bass and pickerel are still being taken from Southard's Pond.

Trout fishing in Connetquot River State Park has been very good according to park manager Gil Bergen. Several browns in the 2 to 3 pound class were reported from beats #23 and #24. Brooks, rainbows, and browns, in the 1 to 2 pound range have been plentiful at the Mill Tail. Small grey caddis flies have been the most effective pattern. Gill asked me to remind anglers that they must call for reservations if they want to insure a chance to get on the river.

Across the island, at Caleb Smith State Park in Smithtown, Mike Venuti reported slow action, especially on the main pond. The water here seems to be heating up a little faster than at Connetquot State Park and fishermen working this stretch will do better working the back stream section where the water is a little cooler.

From **J&R Sportsman's Center** in Oakdale, Phil tells us that Chris Bartik celebrated July 4th by pulling a 6.8 pound largemouth bass from Lower Yaphank Lake. Chris used a Hula Hopper to dupe the big bass and than set about taking carp of 15 and 13 pounds on bait. John and Fred Gobel fished the Connetquot River this week and accounted for thirty nine and twelve fish respectively. The fish ranged to 2.8 pounds and hit zug bugs. Also in the park, Jason Miller fished Sunday morning taking rainbows up to 4 pounds. Jason used green body caddis flies, sunk, and said the trout "just couldn't leave them alone."

Paul Graniello of **J&J Bait and Tackle** in Patchogue, told me that he weighed in a lot of bass in the 2 to 3 pound class over the last week. The largest fish came from the Peconic River System and weighed 5.6 pounds. Bernie Pawlak was the lucky angler. Pickerel seemed to be on the cooperative side this week with fish reported taken from Cannon Lake,



Mike Schneider shows the 28 lb. king salmon he caught during a charter on Lake Ontario with Captain Bill Johnson, of "Odyssey Charters."

Mill Pond, and Tuthill's Creek. Plenty of catfish taking worm baits in Swan Lake. Trout fishing has been slow.

Lots of small bass in Yaphank and Artist Lakes is the word from Al Schreier of the **Sportsman's Center** in Medford. A few good pickerel have also been hooked at the last spot, but not many have been landed. One lucky angler did weigh in a 5 pounder, but forgot to leave his name.

Out at Southaven Park, Mary Gallo described the fishing scene as being "real slow." Too many boats on the water is the likely reason for the void of fish. Largest trout of the week was a 15 inch rainbow taken in Hard's Lake.

On the east end of the Island, George Devlin of the **Fisherman's Deli** in Riverhead felt the fishing of late has been below par. A few small bass and panfish were taken this week, but that was about it.

From Rochester, New York, Bill Johnson of **Odyssey Charters** passed on word that the fishing has been pretty good lately. The thermocline has begun to set up and anglers are now working their lures in about forty feet of water over the eighty foot depths. Most of this fishing is done with downriggers and green or black and silver evil eye spoons have accounted for the most of the better scores. A mix of brown and lake trout combined with an occasional king salmon to 18 pounds have been keeping the crowds happy.

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

STOP HERE! LOOK!
GENUINE PARTS
MERC. • OMC • VOLVO
CHRYSLER • CRUSADER
MENTION AD
FOR SPECIAL DISCOUNT!
ANCHORAGE YACHT CLUB
401 SHORE ROAD, LINDENHURST
(516) 957-7302
OPEN 7 DAYS • 9A.M. - 5P.M.

VENICE MARINA
BROOKLYN'S LARGEST MARINE SUPPLY STORE
All Charge Cards Accepted
(718) 646-2640
Belt Parkway, Westbound Exit 9
Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, NY

FRONT MOUNTED COOLER & ROD RACKS
Save space and enjoy convenience with the use of our professionally built, quality engineered rod and cooler racks. Do-it-yourself bolt on installation. Optional cutting board also available. Custom racks can be ordered. Fits all vehicles. Call today for more information.
HAMBURGER'S
COOLER RACKS
and
ROD RACKS
ORDER DIRECT FROM US TODAY!
201-240-3888
Mon. - Fri. 9am-5:30 pm
1590 Church Rd. L I . Toms River, NJ 08753

Johnson
Best Prices On Johnson Outboards
PARTS ★ SALES ★ SERVICE
SPECIAL SPRING SALE!
★ ALL '85 JOHNSONS ★
Super Deal on '85 120 H.P. Johnson!
TREASURE ISLAND MARINA
2880 Ocean Ave., Seaford, NY 11783
Full Service Marina (516) 221-7156, 7 440 Slips

LIGHTHOUSE
Marine Transport INC
BOAT MOVERS
Local & Interstate
Licensed & Insured
Professional, Personalized Service
29 Shore Dr. West, Copiague, N.Y. • (516) 842-7072

ON PARSONAGE CREEK AT THE BRIDGE
THE MOORING
AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR OVER 30 YRS. OF
EVINRUDE • OMC • MERCRUISER
PARTS & SERVICE ON JOHNSON
DOCKAGE • MARINE SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES
Brower & Moreland Aves., OCEANSIDE, N.Y.
(516) 766-0080

CAPTAIN'S COURSES
Captain's License
Classes now forming in your area:
Fairfield, CT.
New Rochelle, N.Y.
Freeport, N.Y.
914-738-3708
New York City
212-422-0990
Meadowlands, N.J.
201-939-5604
OTHER AREAS:
1-800-535-8803
HOME STUDY KITS NOW AVAIL.
Houston Marine Training Services

EVINRUDE
MARINER OUTBOARDS
SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
COMMACK HARBOR MARINE
351 Commack Rd., Commack, N.Y. 11725
(516) 499-5314
Open 6 Days
Closed Mon.

(Seein's Believin') ★ TRAILER HITCHES
N.Y. Area's Largest Authorized
"DRAW-TITE" DEALER
OVER 1000 HITCHES IN STOCK
TOM CASH WELDING
545 Hawkins Ave., Ronkonkoma
(516) JU-8 6143

The Fisherman's CLASSIFIED

Rates are 40 cents per word with a 15 word ($6.00) minimum, rates for subscribers (non-commercial) are 20 cents per word with a 15 word ($3.00) minimum. Please include the number off the subscription label. Discounts for extended runs: 12 times, 5%; 35 times, 10%; 50 times, 15%. Photo classifieds: Add $15, subscribers add $7.50.

Send classified ad exactly as you wish it to read along with check or money order to: The Fisherman, Post Office Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: (516) 725-4200.

BOATS & MOTORS

1979 SHAMROCK Cuddy 20', 225 hp V8. Keel drive; 2 radios; 2 DF. Full canvas. Must sell; buying larger boat. $10,500. 516-727-3115.

24' SLICKCRAFT 1975 Cuddy Fisherman. 888 Mercruiser. Low engine hrs. Fast, economical. Rigged for fishing. Incl. electronics & Porta-Potti. Excl. cond. $8900. Eves: 516-489-4923.

22.2" AQUASPORT CCP, 1980 Merc. 175 Black Max, Deep V, 85 gal. fuel tank. White line recorder, Loran, tandem trailer. $12,500. Days: 516-222-1636.

MUST SELL: WELLCRAFT 20' Deep V Fisherman center console, 140 hp I/O Mercruiser. Full instrumentation. Many extras. Excl. cond. With trailer. $6500. 516-621-3022.

EVINRUDE

NEW 1984 EVINRUDES 1984

2-$305; 4-$468; 6-$639; 8-$739; 9.9-$968; 15-$1070; 25-$1310; 35-$1410; 50-$2180; 60-$2350; 70-$2488; 90-$2688; 115-$3100; 120-$4100; 140-$4200; 150-$4200; 235-$5000; 275-$8200. ELECTRA MARINE INC., 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. Scott & McColloch parts. FOB/H. WI. 516-599-3003. We ship anywhere. MERCURY OUTBOARDS. New 1983-1984. Phone quotes.

28' PICKERELL V-bottom Sharpy, steering console, 150 hp Mariner O/B. All open w/plenty of room for work or pleasure. Big & fast. Call after 4PM: 516-725-3267. $9500.

26' Custom Striker. Fully set up for offshore, giant tuna fishing. New Volvo TMD 40, 300 hrs. Custom trailer, This boat has it all. DAWN, 516-668-9056.

1981 Century 5000, 23', 228 Merc. Less than 100 hrs. Full canvas & electronics. $15,200 Neg. After 6PM: 516-546-2879.

RENKEN 80 17' Bowrider, 120 FWC Volvo, w/Galv. trailer, P/Winch, DF, CB, compass. Garage kept. Mint. $6700. 516-795-4269.

USED PARTS

Large inventory, reconditioned Evinrude, Johnson, Mercury, OMC sterndrive. Lower units, housings, gears, blocks, starters, power packs, props. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD INC., 516-567-3417.

1968 "23" Unifilite, 225 Chrysler, FWC, new 1981. 400 hrs. Brand new trans, new Morse steering, dual batt., TT, elec. winch, auto bilge, spare anchor, spare prop. Si-Tex 256, CB, VHF. Full canvas. $5000. After 5PM: 718-961-1598.

POINTER—Maine Built; nothing fancy. Just quality. Self-bailing Sportfish, commercial/utility. 18' utility hull only $3995. 21' utility hull only $5595. 21' offshore Deluxe, console, bunks, canvas, rails. $9495. On display WHITE WATER MARINE, Sayville 516-589-2502.

ONLY $8080

21' STEIGER CRAFT w/90 hp Mercury. Commercial & pleasure models. MARINELAND: Mattituck, 516-298-4020. Long Beach, 516-889-5000.

GRADY WHITE 22' 1973 Chesapeake w/completely rebuilt 165 OMC & I/O. Depthfinder, compass, new interior, Porta-Potti. Set up for VHF & CB plus extras. Shoreline trailer w/power winch. All in excl. cond. Asking $6975. After 6PM: 516-757-5973.

All 1985 EVINRUDES—Sale prices w/extended warranties. MARINELAND, Long Beach, 516-889-5000.

GRADY WHITE 25' 1977 Kingfisher, 235 hp OMC I/O, VHF. Digital fathometer, power anchor winch, Si-Tex 356 paper recorder. Outriggers & downriggers. Extras. Very good cond. Asking $18,000. Mike: 212-409-2647.

81 FORMULA F23SC Express, 260 Merc. Less than 100 hrs. Loaded. Too much to list. $17,500. Call for details: 516-561-8810.

SEA CRAFT 23' cuddy, twin 225 hp Mercs. Morse controls, hyd. steering, 5 SS rod holders, Ritchie compass, T/T. $2000 in new canvas, fuel gauges. $19,500 w/Nelco Loran, Mecca recorder. Standard Horizon VHF, outriggers. Pompanette fighting chairs. $21,500. Plus many extras. Boat & motor less than 200 hrs. Immaculate; must be seen. 516-536-2382.

SEA CRAFT 23' Sceptie 1980. New 1985 200 hp Merc, 1984 25 hp Merc. Loaded w/extras: Full canvas, 110 gal. gas tank, Porta-Potti, SW washdown, live bait well. Electronics: Micrologic Loran, Raytheon & Motorola VHF, X-15 Lowrance & Si-Tex depth finders, Dytek sea temp, Johnson Cb. Shoreline EZ roller trlr w/power winch. Boat in mint cond. A proven blue water record maker. Must sell; new boat has arrived! $21,000 Neg. CAPT. CHARLES TOTA, Nina, 516-266-2769; 718-721-0064.

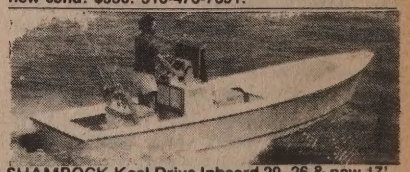
LUHRS 340—offers more standard features than any other Sportfisherman in her class, including the welded aluminum tower, compl. w/console. In Stock. Also dealers for Sportcraft—IMP—OMC Sea Drive; OMC Stern Drive; Johnson; Mercruiser. SPELLMAN'S MARINE, 1708 North Hwy, Southampton, NY 11968; 516-283-7907.

24' RAMPAGE Tournament, full Pipe Welders tower, VHF, chart recorder, Volvo 260 I/B. This boat is loaded & ready for serious fishing. Many other Rampages in stock. NORTHROP YACHT SALES, 203-226-1915.

STARCRAFT 22' Deep V cuddy 1982, 140 OMC. Loaded. Well maintained. DAVE BOFILL Marine, 516-283-6736.

SHAMROCK 1983 25' 9" pilot house, 250 hp FWC. Outriggers, live bait, SW washdown, Porta Potti, Micro 5000. Standard Max VHF, X-15, Dytek temp. 100 gal., Flo scan. Fast boat. w/trailer, elec. winch. $26,000. 516-931-7970.

1982 Mariner 15 hp Long shaft w/6 gal. tank. Like new cond. $950. 516-473-7391.



SHAMROCK Keel Drive Inboard 20, 26 & new 17', 4 cyl. FWC 130 hp. Introductory Special-$12,495. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.

30' ULRICHSEN Sportfisherman, 250 hp Chrysler, FWC, Flybridge, VHF, depthfinder. In water; to go. Bklyn. 718-DE 9-3054.

MAKO
EVINRUDE
BOSTON STYLE WAHOO
★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL ★ EXPORT ★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL
AL GROVER'S • (516) 379-7100 AL GROVER'S • (516) 379-7100 AL GROVER'S • (516) 379-7100

24' PROLINE center console, 130 hp Volvo, straight I/B. Bimini, spray hood. Extras. Asking $5500. 516-671-7170.

MERCRUISER Engines & sterndrives repaired & overhauled. Call early for Spring Tune-Up. Rebuilt outdrives for sale. HIGHLAND MARINE, 516-587-7567.

16' TRI-HULL canvas top, new gas tank. With trailer. Asking $850. Days: 516-432-4665.

COLUMBIAN 18' Bow Rider, Tri-Hull 1974, c/85 hp Evinrude, c/Regency MT 5500 VHF, Unimetrics white line recorder, Mod. 960. Folding Navy top, anchor, swim ladder, winter frame & cover, etc. Very good cond. Boat kept clean. Must see to appreciate! $3000. 516-354-2468.

CHRIS CRAFT 30' Sea Skiff, twin 327s, FB, FWC, SW washdown, VHF, CB, Loran, paper recorder. Priced to sell. New boat has arrived! Days: 718-591-1208. Nights: 718-423-9137.

1976 31' BERTRAM Sportfisherman twin 454 Merc. Engines FWC. Low hrs. Loaded. Mint cond. $49,995. 516-681-7622.

1972 CHRYSLER Fiberglass 20'. Full canvas blue. Newly upholstered. Evinrude motor 115 hp. Must sell. $4200. Cox trailer. $1000. 1-718-357-5842 or 1-516-378-4334. Baldwin Boat Basin.

SHAMROCKS—Demo 1985 Pilot House. Turbo diesel. Mint. List $29,000; net $22,900. Mint '84 cuddy, 100 hrs. Loaded. List $25,000; net $18,900. '78 cuddy, 350 hrs. Loaded. $12,900 ROVINA MARINA, 516-728-0929.

JOHNSON 84s & 85s. Get their price—then ours. No gimmicks. Save $$. SEALAND, 516-541-6950.

1976 16' LARSON Bowrider. Full canvas. Excl. cond. Motor stolen. $2200. Days: 516-868-8898. Eves & Wknds: 516-378-6873.

STARCRAFT 19' Aluminum cuddy cabin 1983½ Sea Drive. Used 5 times. 115 hp. Trailer & power winch. Aux. motor. Much more. 516-924-8208.

SPORTCRAFT 17' 1983 Fisherman. Center console. 90 hp 1983 Yamaha, CB, recording depthfinder. Clean. PORT OF EGYPT, Southold. 765-2445.

MAKO 17' 1981 85 hp Evinrude. New Cb; new Bimini top. Stainless steel rails & steering wheel. Depthfinder, compass; 2 chairs. Winter cover. All on galv. trailer. Like new. $7890. After 7PM: 718-634-4398.

1970 27' CONCORDE Sportfisherman, Twin 270 Crusader repowered, trim tabs, FWC. VHF, depth finder. Outriggers; much more. $17,500. 516-361-6774.

16' FIBERGLASS Bay/Bass Boat. Built 1982. Airex construction, foam flotation, 4 swivel seats, storage underneath. Rod holders, fire ext., jackets, 40 hp Evinrude elec. start generator, gas tanks & trailer. $1700. Days: 516-535-2984. Eves: 516-364-2553.

1983 20' PICKEREL Bay boat. Semi V, glass over ply: solid! Asking $1500. Eves: 267-8655.

V20 WELLCRAFT Cuddy 85 115 Evin. Si-Tex Rec. Horizon VHF. $8000 w/Cox 84 galv. Trlr. & pwr. winch $9200 or best offer. 516-369-2790.

SEA BIRD 24', 225 Chrysler w/Volvo outdrive. Mint cond. Must be seen. Loran, VHF, CB, graph recorder. Epirb. Life raft, custom hardtop. Many more extras. $13,500. 516-842-2524.

1984 19' RENKEN 900 Fish, 1.6 Litre OMC Sea Drive, VRO P/T. Boat & Motor like new. Approx. 30 hrs. use. Excl. fishing & ski boat. Si-Tex Fish finder & VHF Marine Radio. $7200. 516-431-7915.

1973 MARLIN, Aluminum trailer. Full mooring cover. Excl. cond. $2500. 516-277-5185.

26' GROVER BUILT 1978 120 hp Lehman diesel, 450 hrs. Teak decks, Si-Tex recorder/flasher, digital depth, VHF, outriggers, 1½ gal/hr cruise. Ready to go. $25,000. 516-324-1241.

45 Hatteras Tower; locatged Fla.
40 Chris Craft wood flybridge Sedan
31 Bertram, flybridge Sportfish
31 Bertram Express Cruiser. Needs work-$20,000
31 Bertram, Bahia Mar; tower.
31 Bertram Flybridge Sportfish, open bulkhead
30 Columbia flybridge, 3 to look at.
28 Uniflite Salty Dog, tower. Shows well
28 Luhrs. Great family boat
24 Aquasport I/O cuddy. Also one O/B
23 Custom Airex hull, 150 Black Max, tower
22 Penn Yan flybridge, 225 hp
21 MFG open Sport. Needs cosmetics & engine work.
Brokerage—Insurance; Yacht delivery, donations. Call SEA JAC BROKERS, Jackson's Marina, Shinnecock Canal. 516-728-6627/4220. Tom or Chris.

22' BOSTON WHALER '82, 200 hp Evinrude, Super Console, T-top, VHF, Loran, Lowrance X15-A, AM/FM stereo cassette, outriggers, spreaders. Loaded. Mint cond. Must see. 201-946-4987 Eves & Wknds.

EVINRUDE

WE'LL BEAT ANY DEALER'S advertised price—and service it, too! AL GROVER'S, Freeport, 516-378-0510.

STARCRAFT Dealer Demo, 18' Mariner center console. Priced to sell. DAVE BOFILL MARINE INC., 283-6736.

44' CHARTER BOAT Certified 36 passengers. 671 Diesel flush deck. Hull inspection April '85. $12,500. Nights & W/E: 516-599-1232.

1982 AQUASPORT 286 Express Fisherman Canyon Runner, twin 260 hp I/B Mercruisers. Full custom encl. DF, VHF, CB, Tabs, electric head. Dockside elec., hot water, automatic F/D windlass & more. Very low hrs. Free train warranty. $44,995. MARINELAND, 516-889-5000/298-4020.

DREAM BOAT
23' Center console 150 V6 Evinrude, P/T, assisted steering, outriggers. Cushions, deck console bench; 2 captain swivel seats. Equipment too numerous to mention. 1st reasonable offer. Asking $10,000. 516-766-1175.

1981 AQUASPORT 19' 6", 115 hp O/B Johnson. Used 12 hrs. Loaded. $12,500. 283-6359.

42' USCG Inspected Vessel, 36 pass. capacity. Drydocked May '84. Now fishing daily. $25,000. After 7PM: 516-475-0604.

MERCURY

NEW 1983 MERCURY
4.5-$590; 18 electric-$1200; 35 electric-$1400; 150-$3795; 200-$4295. FOB/H WI. We ship anywhere. ELECTRA MARINE, 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. 516-599-3003.

27' PHOENIX 1980 225 Chrysler engines. Tower. Loaded offshore fishing machine. Priced to sell. Days: 212-246-4074. Nites: 516-997-7438.

IS IT True you can buy boats for $43 through the U.S. Government? Get the facts today! 312-742-1142, Ext. 7161.

21' WINNER Viscount '73, 120 Mercruiser I/O, cuddy. New canvas; just overhauled. Asking $5788. 516-249-0107.

CRUISERS 1978 22' Barnegat 228 hp, CB, depth finder, swim platform. Excl. cond. $10,500. 516-673-7924.

SEA CRAFT 1977 23' Superfisherman, 1982 200 hp Johnson, Hydraulic steering, trim tabs. Loaded! 203-245-8343.

16' Fiberglass Tri-Hull center console, 65 hp Mercury. Runs great. $2150. After 6: 516-781-4011.

APOLLO 1977 24' Furmula hull, 175 hp OMC I/O, cuddy cabin, SS Prop. Low hrs. CB, DF, AM/FM stereo. Compass, outriggers, Porta-Potti. Dual batt. Full canvas. In water; will Demo. $8000. 516-764-3834 Eves.

WANTED: John Evinrude O/Bs. Any cond. Will pick up. Used parts available. 516-981-6487.

21' WINNER Viscount '73, 120 Mercruiser I/O, cuddy. New canvas; just overhauled. Asking $5788. 516-249-0107.

1975 COLUMBIA 37' Sportfish glass. Offshore rigged. 6V-53s 16 knots. Low hrs. Chair, radar, Loran, DF. Excl. interior. Galley-up, lower station. Must be seen. Turn-key operation. $80,000. 516-589-7500. 516-567-8820.

PACEMAKER 26' Sportfisherman, fiberglass, flybridge. Sleeps 4. VHF, recorder, washdown, trim tabs. Many extras. Will trade for larger wood boat. Very good cond. Eves: 516-781-0947.

1984 SEA DEVIL 20' 470 Merc. FWC, canvas, head, VHF, depth sounder, paper recorder, washdown, etc. 71 hrs. $16,500/take over payments. 281-8865.

DUSKY 26' wide body 1983 Twin 235s. Tuna door, T-Top, encl. V-900 color, 1350 WL, Loran, digital, Dytek. Life raft, winch, full chair, tackle locker 400 gal. fuel. Bristol cond. $42,000. 203-434-8629.

24' SLICKCRAFT 1975 Cuddy Fisherman. 888 Mercruiser. Low engine hrs. Fast, economical. Rigged for fishing. Incl. electronics & Porta-Potti. Excl. cond. Eves: 516-489-4923.

83 AQUASPORT 286XF, twin 255 Commanders, FWC, 4 batt., T/T, Loran: Full cover, macerator, Maxi VHF depthfinder, engine sync, X-15 recorder. Great Boat! $53,000. 212-724-3851.

CRUISERS 79/80 22' Barnegat, 228 hp I/O. VHF, DF. Extras. $8900. 516-379-6844.

25' 1983 BOSTON WHALER OUTRAGE. Super deluxe center console, 50 hrs. on 260 I/O Merc. Better than new. Leaning post, flying top set, rod holders, 150 qt. cooler & cushions. Loran C, VHF, compass, Lowrance X15, knot, depth, anchor. Replacement cost $42,000. $26,500. Wkdays: 718-625-5984. Wknds: 516-477-1043.

1979 BLACKFIN 25' Fisherman, twin Volvo diesels, custom tower. Full electronics. Mint cond. $39,000. 516-378-5072.

28' BLACKFIN 1980, twin 270 Crusaders, new canvas, fighting chair, Loran, VHF. Absolutely mint! 225 hrs. Must sell; new boat arriving soon. $33,000 or B/O. 516-957-6570.

27' PHOENIX 1980, twin 228 Chryslers FWC. Low hrs. Custom tower, chair, Furuno radar, ML5500 Loran, 2VHF, Lowrance recorder, sea temp. Much, much more! Like new. $49,500. Eves: 516-997-7438. Work: 212-246-4074. Wknds: 516-267-3371.

DIESEL ENGINES: Buda 50 hp, rebuilt. $1500. 3-53 Detroit, 105 hp, rebuilt. $2500. 914-783-2145.

WANTED: Used boats & motors. We also broker & survey boats. PALMER MARINE, 516-623-2972.

14' SPORTCRAFT, 40 hp Evinrude, Highlander tilt-trailer. New lights. Battery, seats, compass, water pump; bearings on trailer, bilge pump. Asking $1500. 516-724-0363.

19' BOSTON WHALER Outrage 1973, twin 65 hp Evinrudes, Caulkins Trlr, w/p.w. VHF, Si-Tex rec. Many extras. $9000. 516-668-3095. 718-987-1512 Eves.

PROLINE 1980 23' Deep V cuddy, 150 Evinrude, VHF, Lowrance. Extras. Excl. cond. Asking $8895. 516-796-5007, 352-3963.

Continued On Next Page

28' BERTRAM, F.D. Repowered 1980, twin 255 Mercruisers, FWC. Dual sta., Loran, VHF digital & paper recorders, SW washdown. fish box. Professionally maintained. $32,000. 516-678-3753.

23 LANCER 280 Volvo OD. Low hrs. on rebuilt V8. New chrome & interior. Sacrifice. 516-747-2392.

1983 SPORTCRAFT cuddy cabin w/walkaround deck—"Laurian." Evinrude 175 hp & 15 hp Kicker. Dual batt; new late '83. Fully equip. for bay to offshore fishing for sharks, school tuna. All engine instrumentation. All electronics incl. Loran C—no radar. Penn downriggers, trim tabs. Full canvas. CG safety equip.; 2 anchors/lines, BG tackle & lures/rigs,. Portable fight. chair, outriggers, gaffs, pro tail rope. Portable head, 5" TV. Too much to list! Sleeps—max.—2 adults & 1 child. A great weekend home away from home. Boat in Freeport. Wkdays: 201-898-3257. Eves: 201-326-9662.

MAKO 1976 20' center console. Mint cond. 82 Evinrude 150 hp, PT&T, SS prop, 180 hrs. incl. 15 hp Evinrude Kicker, SS wheel, rod racks. Spray & Bimini; compass. Mecca digital paper rec. Canvas. $8500. Eves: 718-225-2366.

31' 1977 BERTRAM F.B.C. Twin 454 Merc. Cruisers "0" hrs. since compl. rebuilding. Radar, Loran, SSB, VHF, CB, digital depth. Anchor winch, recorder, totalizer, GPH meter, constavolt, Lee Jr. chair, Lee Sr. outriggers. Interior new spring 85, 350 gal. fuel. Asking $55,000. 516-422-1444.

28' GROVERBUILT 84 150 hp Lehman Turbo Diesel. Low hrs. Cruises 20MPH. 4 gal. per hr. Loran, VHF, recorder, flasher, wash down. Heater, 2 outriggers. Full canvas. Asking $36,500. 516-883-0577.

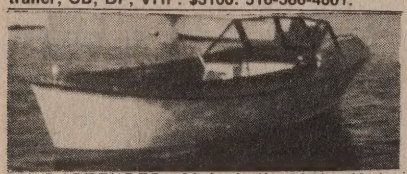
1974 CHRIS CRAFT center console, 200 hp I/B. Low hrs. Electronics. Many extras. Excl. $7500. 516-588-6970.

24' STAMAS 1973, twin 140 I/Os, new engines '83. DF, VHF, outriggers, new canvas '84. Yard maintained. All '85 work done. Located North Fork. Best offer over $9500. Roy, Days: 212-490-0300. Eves: 201-822-1199.

MAKO 1981, 1981 175 Evinrude. Professionally maintained. Many extras. Must Sell! Boat in water in Merrick. 212-829-9642 betw. 9AM-5PM.

TOPAZ 28 S/F, TMD 40-A Volvos, 550 hrs. Full electrinics. Too much to list. Canyon Ready. T-Key oper. No Brokers. 201-768-0945/568-7993.

INTL 16' w/1979 85 hp Evinrude. Full canvas, trailer, CB, DF, VHF. $3100. 516-586-4601.



19' BARTENDER, Mainebuilt 1983, 40 hp Mariner. Good rough water fishing boat. Asking $6500. Eves: 516-698-2326.

QUALITY USED OUTBOARD PARTS. Large inventory of all makes, models, inc. I/O parts. All parts guaranteed. SEA SALVAGE, 325-8602.

LUHRS 1964 Clean 28' Sportfisherman, 250 Chrysler, Flybridge, galley, stand-up head. New gas tanks. Just painted. $3900. 516-546-1235.

1974 21' BOSTON WHALER Revenge, 1983 140 hp Evinrude. CG equip. Electronics; & more. 914-698-6749.

15' PERFORMER center console, 40 hp Elec. start Mariner. $3999. BAYHEAD BOAT SALES, Rosedale, 718-525-5724.

1977 26' STAMAS S.F. 270 Crusader. New 83 FWC, elec. anchor. Mecca recorder, CB, VHF, Hailer, shorePower, washdown, dual batt. Loaded. 516-727-4810.

26' GROVER BUILT 1979 120 hp Ford Lehman diesel. Low hrs. Loaded. Very economical to operate. Set up for long range fishing & cruising. 516-354-2674.

STARCRAFT 15' Fiberglass Runabout 82, 25 hp Mercury. Trailer. Excl. cond. Great Bay or Lake Boat. $2000. 718-383-5843.

1980 17' PROLINE Center console, 115 hp Mercury. Shoreline trailer. Full canvas, 30 gal. cap. CB. Great cond. Docked in Seaford. Very quick boat. Asking $6200. Days: 212-269-5046. Eves: 718-531-2728.

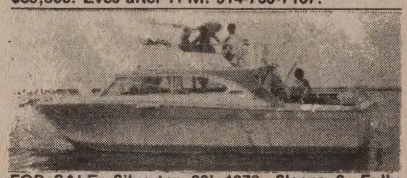
1985 Grady White 204C new, 83 150 hp. Demo, warranty-$15,965
1983 Grady White 206 Islander, 2.6 ltr sea drive 20' 4''. Loaded0 lo hrs.-$250,500
1980 Grady White 204 fisherman, 20' 4'' 150 hp John., galv. trailer. Loaded-$12,950
1982 Grady White Bimini, 200 hp Johnson 22' loaded, fast boat-$19,500
1983 Privateer c/console 18' 70 hp Johnson. Loaded boat-$8995
1982 Sportcraft c/console, 1984 Johnson 70 hp T/T. ext. available warranty-$7800
1983 Dell Quey dory 13', 83-35 hp Johnson, custom canvas, swivel seats-$4300
1982 Renkin 21' cuddy OMC 140 hp I/O. Sleeps 3-$10,500
1983 Dell Quey, new. 11', console. Boat only-$1770
1980 Chris Craft Scorpion totally recond. 21', 188 Merc I/O-$13,995
1965 Chris Craft 15' Boat only; any motor combo-$850
1968 Sea Ray 17' Refurbished. Boat only. Any motor combo-$1795
1979 Mark Twain 19' OMC 200 hp I/O-$5000
Lots more new & used boats available. Cross over the bridge & save.

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP., 210 Bch. 2 St., Lawrence, NY 11681; 718-327-3168.

STRIKER Canyon Runner 34', 1975, T555s. Etta Mae has all electronics & fishing equip. Days: 516-349-1700. Eves: 516-826-8370.

22' MARSCOT "Mechanics Special," built in Bristol, MA. New keel, new Big-T steering, new decks, new urethane flotation, new F.G. cuddy. Diesel eng. avail. 50 hp. $3800. 914-783-2145.

1983 MAINE COASTER Sportfisherman, 35', twin Volvo diesels. Compl. electronics, gin pole, fight chair. Canyon equip. Low hrs. Immaculate. $89,500. Eves after 7PM: 914-769-7107.



FOR SALE: Silverton 33' 1973. Sleeps 6. Fully equip. Dual stations, twin Chrysler engines, FWC, electric anchor, alcohol stove, refrig., swim ladder, 6 life preservers, fire extinguishers, UHF ship to shore radio, depthfinder, 4 Capts. chairs. Bimini top-1-yr-old. Canvas covering-flying bridge, cockpit, outriggers. Mahogany flag pole & flag. Nautical access—3 lamps, ashtrays, curtains, wall hangings, etc. Excl. cond. Asking $20,000. After 5PM: 516-328-1496.

BOATING EQUIP.

BOAT TRAILERS: EZ Loader. All sizes in stock. Immediate Del. Priced right. Trailer Hitches installed. SEAHORSE TRAILER, Glen Head, NY. 516-676-5313.

BOAT TRAILER REPAIR. Complete w/all new galvanized parts. FAZIO MFG., INC., 1121-16 Lincoln Av, Holbrook, NY 11741. 516-563-2263.

TRAILER HITCHES—The most complete Draw-Tite line of Class I & II hitches in stock on Long Island. Sales, installations & service. TOM CASH WELDING, Lake Ronkonkoma. 516-JU 8-6143.

RADAR, Loran, autopilots, VHF, SSB, fish recorders. Sales & service most major brands. Custom installations. MARITIME COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 377 Woodcleft Av, Freeport, NY; 516-623-4421.

SI-TEX RECORDER Fish Finder Model HE-30. Almost new. Original carton. No transducer. $125. 266-3697 or 349-2810. Mr. Schwartz.

COMPASSES—COMPASSES—COMPASSES
Remember, if it has anything to do with compasses at all, give me a call! Huge inventory of Ritchie compasses. Expert installation & adjustment. Authorized repair service. I also carry a complete line of binoculars, sextants, clocks, barometers. JENS JACOBS NAUTICAL SERVICE, 516-757-7169.

EZ LOADER Boat Trailers; sales, service. Hitches. SEAHORSE TRAILERS, Glen Head. Days: 516-676-5313.

VHF/FM Radio, Horizon Ltd. Model 861S. 24 channel; 8' Shakespeare antenna. Extra rail mount. Like new-$150. 516-223-0676.

GEMTRONICS Chart recorder, Model G.T.103: white line w/flasher, transducer. Instruction book. Zero hours since factory service. $185. Eves: 212-324-4627.

BOAT TRAILERS FOR RENT: Single & Tandem Axle. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Temporary & permanent hitches for sale or rent. BARN TRAILER SERVICE, 57-05 B'way, Woodside, NY. 718-426-7039.

1980 DILLY Trailer, 35 hp Evinrude, manual start, long shaft. 12' Fiberglassed boat. Will separate. $660. 516-585-9496.

SI-TEX White Line recorder. Model HE31F. No transducer. Penn downrigger, anchor. $275. Days: 212-349-8210. Eves: 516-889-5363. Joe.

T-TOP Kits—stainless steel & teak electronic boxes. FOREAN KUSTOM CANVAS, 549-9489.

CUSTOM MARINE WOODWORK. No job too small—tackle lockers, instrument enclosures, consoles, bow pulpits, etc. Interior & exterior repairs & restorations. CUSTOM MARINE CARPENTRY, 516-623-1639.

ATTENTION MARLIN* SHARK & TUNA Fishermen: tuna have been seen in the canyon, makos have already been caught. Be prepared. Order our highest quality fighting chairs now. Prices starting from $950. Wknds: 201-920-0104. After 6PM: 201-534-2751.

FISHING TACKLE

FOR SALE: Newell 344-F, 5-1 gears, lightweight, holds 440 yds. of 30 lb. Ideal for graphite cod rod-$ 70. List price over $100. Penn 650 SS spin reel w/ spare spool-$50. Both in good shape. 203-572-0564

4 FENWICK IGFA 80 lb. rods & 2 Shakespeare #1146 wire line rods. $375. 212-538-7402.

PENN International reels loaded w/dacron on Fenwick trolling rods. Carboloy guides, roller tip. One eah. 20 & 30 lb. outfits hardly used. $500 takes both. Dan Brown, 516-374-1011.

2 Fin-Nor 12/0 Specials w/Ande & 2 Fin-Nor 130# poles: 1 bent, 1 straight. $2800. 1 80# graphite pole; bent butt, custom. $500. 201-941-4285

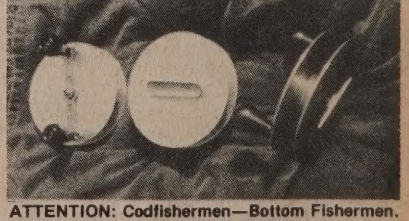
CATCH MORE FISH—with superior designed saltwater rigs. Send for Free Catalog now! HUDSON TACKLE, Dept. I, P.O. Box 437, Kearny, NJ 07032.

DALE CLEMENS Custom Rod Bldg. Supplies exclusively at LINDENHURST BAIT & TACKLE. Extra 10% discount w/Ad. 226-9030.

CHEAP! Cheap! Cheap! Everything at Edelman's is inexpensive. Humungus inventory; spectacular prices. Open always. See ad page 2.

DEADLY FLOUNDER RIGS
Tangle-free, tandem tied w/special stand-off knot. Used by sharpies. Sproat hooks for more hook-ups. 3/$3.75 inc. p/h. BILL SMITH, 158 Vermont Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706.

KUSTOM KRAFT RODS—specializing in L.I. Sound tackle. Only the best. Eves: 421-1337.



ATTENTION: Codfishermen—Bottom Fishermen. Aluminum machine-made ball bearing 5" Sidewinder Fishing Reels. First time offered. Satisfaction guaranteed. $59.95 +$1.50 p/h. Send check or M.O. to: M. GOLDMAN, 2377 Bragg St., Bklyn, NY 11229.

MISCELLANEOUS

INSURANCE LOW RATES. Free quote. Boats, homes, autos. ROYAL BROKERAGE, Hauppauge, Hicksville, W. Islip. 516-435-1666.

FORMER Florida/NJ Mate will mate/fish any or all tournaments for percentage of prize won. No prize/no pay. Ed: 516-361-9448.

TRAILER HITCHES, all classes. Expert installation, auto & trailer, electric, 4X4 accessories, CBs, propane refills. A.D.R. RECREATION & COMMUNICATIONS, 1400 Spur Dr. So., Islip. 581-6411.

20 FISHING HOTSPOTS ON L.I. The best hook, line & sinker news in years! A month by month description of where to fish on the Island. Send $2.75 to: TAUTOG ASSOCIATES, P.O. 175, Freeport, NY 11520.

BUY Repossessed Homes from Government! $1 plus repairs/taxes. Located nationwide! Details $3.95, guaranteed, to: HOMESTEAD, Box 909, Rm. 709, Inola, OK 74036.

WELDING, aluminum, stainless, casting, repairs. Custom Tee-Tops, towers, radar arches. Railings. Days: 581-4205. Eves: 598-3719.

FOR CHARTER: 34 Silverton; bareboat cruise. Peconic Bay. 981-7493, 9-3 Weekdays.

RECORDER PAPER at substantial savings. Prices for 6 rolls: Si-Tex 4"-$23. Lowrance X-15-$24. All others avail. p/h $2.50 addt'l. NJ res. add 6% sales tax. Send check or M.O. to: JP PAPER CO., P.O. Box 149, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442. 201-838-9324.

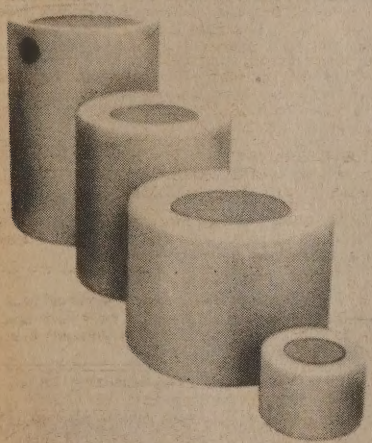
WANTED: Shark fisherman, share expenses & catch. 40' Twin diesel, Maine built Sportfisherman. Full electronics, Loran, radar, etc. Docked Lindenhurst. Days: 957-2657.

AMERIGO Slide-On Camper. Sleeps 6. Good cond. Must see. Ready to go. Sacrifice $1200. 516-579-4584.

FISHERMAN WANTED: Must know lobster & fishing grounds of L.I. Salary open. After 7PM: 516-842-8279.

FISHING FRIENDS—and fishing clubs. We have a 28' fully equipped Sportfisherman in Greenport waiting for you to share expenses & have a fun day with retired captain. CAPT. TOM, 477-9512.

FISHERMEN Wanted to share expenses & catch. Boat at Montauk. Porgies & weaks. Eves: 516-671-7690.



LIVE BAIT WELLS, pumps & accessories. For free brochure, send $.25 p/h. THE CADDY CO., 57 Bayonne Av, Dept. E, Central Islip, NY 11722; 516-234-0144.

"EVEN A BAD DAY'S FISHING Is Better Than A Good Day At Work" T-shirt, w/5 color original airbrush art of jumping blue marlin. Satisfaction guar. or your money back. $7.95 pp. Send ck or M.O. to: J.D. ENTERPRISES, 207 Rt. 109, W. Babylon, NY 11704. State S-M-Lg-XLg.

ON WATER Boat Deliveries. USCG Licensed captain—pleasure & commercial. MARINE SURVEY SERVICE, 516-757-7041.

CAPTAIN/MATE—WANTED:
Full time-mid-May to mid-November. 45' Fully rigged Sportfish. Freeport based. Experience & references a must. Dr. A: 718-626-0499.

SUMMER DOCKAGE & Winter Storage avail. Deep, wide, picturesque river in Copiague 20 mins. to Frank & Dick's. Full service: Mercruiser, OMC & Volvo. Used boats for sale. Check us out. 519 Marina, 516-842-1579. 516-842-7865 Wknds.

CAPT. PETE MIKOLESKI specializing in 20 years experience chasing fluke, flounder, blues & shark. 1-3 man charters from Island Park, NY. Days: 212-306-3729. After 6PM: 718-478-4133.

WANTED: Mate on private 46' Bertram. June-Sept. Full Time. Some offshore experience necessary. Days: 516-593-3300.

NORTH SHORE TRAP CO., St. James, NY; 516-584-6870. Vinyl coated lobster, crab, eel traps & all lobstering equip.

CAPTAIN WANTED
Fully rigged Bertram sportfisherman. Freeport based, looking for full or part time experienced charter captain. Charles, after 7PM: 516-334-8257.

OUTBOARD—STERNDRIVE REPAIR
Quality repairs. Tune-Ups. Winterizing on Johnson, Evinrude, Mercury outboards. OMC, Mercruiser sterndrives. 516-334-3453.

STRIPED BASS FEVER
Captain John Acompora. Fully licensed. All types of bottom fishing. Light tackle. Bass specialists. Lower Westchester. Reasonable. 914-592-9126.

FULLY LICENSED CAPTAIN—Water deliveries, boat/navigation instruction; charters & trips. 516-795-4498.

SURF FISHING GUIDE & TUTOR
Personalized Surf Fishing Instruction with LIF Editor & Surf Fishing columnist, Fred Golofaro. North & South Shores, Montauk. One or two anglers—day & night trips. All tackle supplied. 516-581-0077.

HOUSE PAINTING: Interior & Exterior by Jack "The Painter" Murray. Let us paint while you fish. 516-273-0960.

CATCH MORE FISH
Methods on baiting & rigging. Successful techniques revealed. Send $2.95 for valuable handbook. BRITE COMMUNICATIONS, Dept. CS, Box 62, Bayside, NY 11361.

WANTED—Reliable netter to supply me with freshly caught sand eels & s hiners. 281-4159. Delivered Suffolk area.

ATTENTION BAIT FISHERMEN
Are you paying high prices for your bait. Then call the Worm-Man of Bayside for jumbo bloodworms. $1.90 dz; $13 flat, 10 dz. 718-423-5923 for times open; lowest prices around. Best bait in town!

REAL ESTATE

MONTAUK—West Lake Dr. Brand new Apt. bedroom, full bath, kitchen, living rm., furnished. One block from lake & beaches. Ideal for fishermen or waitresses. Seasonal, monthly, weekly. 718-347-3852 or 516-674-3358.

FLORIDA KEYS FISHING
Rent Duck Key furnished Condo. Sleeps 4. Walk to fishing boats. 516-589-7005.

89' of waterfront on Santapauge Creek & Great South Bay. Newly renovated Ranch w/possible bldg. lot. $159,000. For details, call CENTURY 21 Fitzgerald, 781-7500. Ask for Kriptyna or MaryAnn.

MINUTES FROM SHINNECOCK
2 Bulkheaded canal front parcels-$83,500 each.
Walk to your deeded boat slip from this large 3BR. 3Bth Ranch on 1/2 acre-$195,000.
Keep your boat in your backyard of this 3BR, 2Bth, new Contemporary, w/100' bulkheading-$295,000. For details, call LANDMARK REALTY, 728-6160.

GETAWAY TO MONTAUK: Magnificent ocean-view apartment. Sleeps 6. Kitchenette, pool, maid service. Week; month; season. Pam: 516-543-3232.

$4.95 PLUS 75¢ Shipping
NJ residents add 6% sales tax

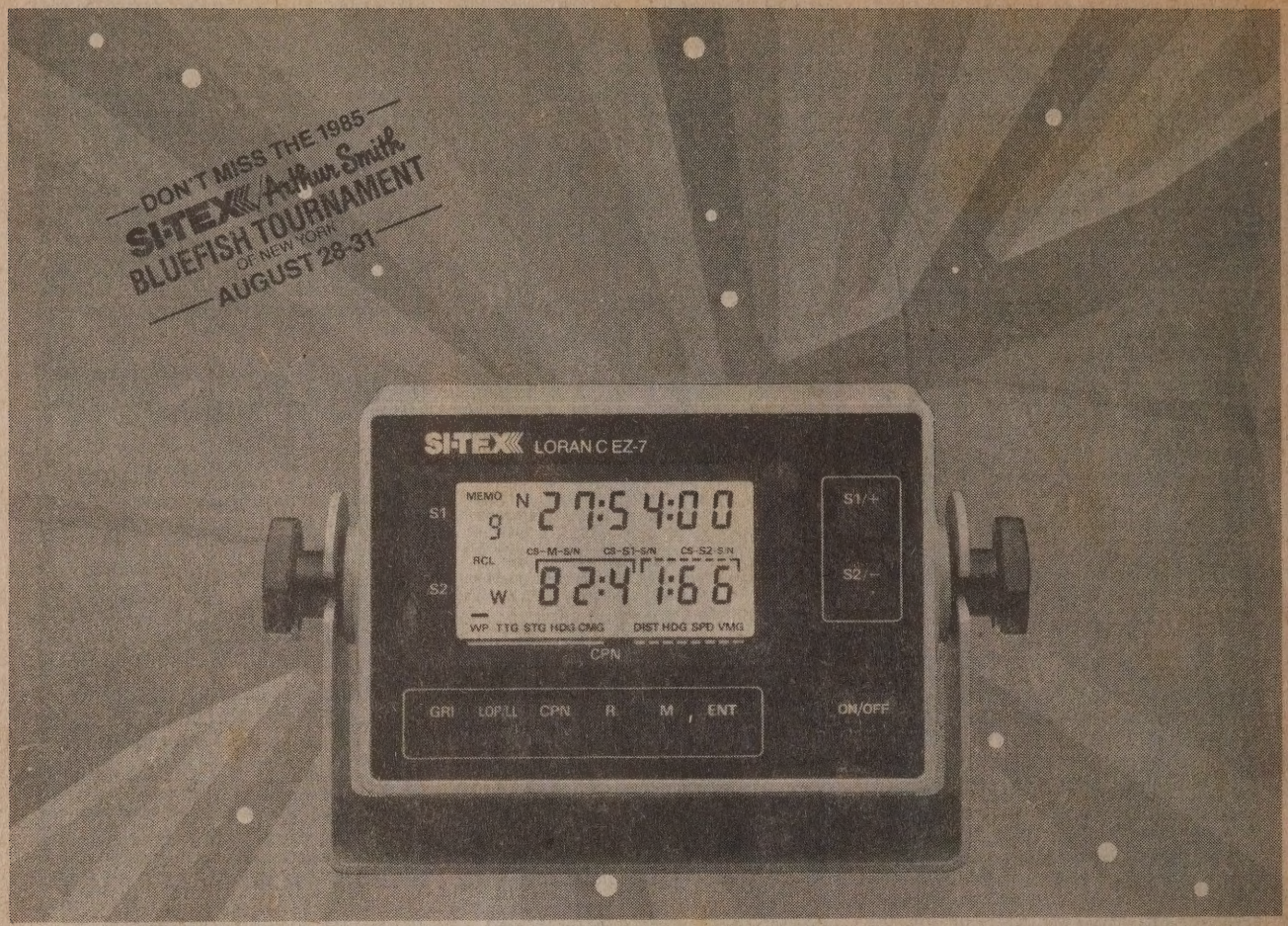
FISHING FOR BLUEFISH

By Al Ristori

112 pages

- Chumming and bait fishing
- Tips on trolling with downriggers, wire line, planers
- Tackle selection
- Bluefish biology
- Knots and Rigs
- Electronics and how they find fish
- Locating bluefish at offshore structure
- Trolling, jigging, chumming, casting strategies
- Umbrella rigs and tubes
- Spoons • Tagging, gaffing cleaning

Mail Check or Money Order To:
The Fisherman Library
339 Herbertsville Rd., Brick Town, N.J. 08724



STEER STRAIGHT FOR THE FISH AT A BOTTOM-HUGGING PRICE.

The new SI-TEX EZ-7 is the most affordable Loran C receiver a fisherman can buy. And it's the simplest to operate.

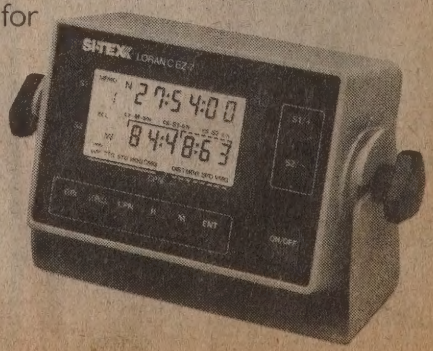
But those are just two good reasons to buy it. The EZ-7 guides you back to favorite fishing spots by the most direct course. And then guides you directly back to the dock, slip, ramp or inlet channel when the day's fishing is over. Which lets you spend more time fishing and less time getting there and back. Plus, the money you save on fuel will pay for your EZ-7 before you know it.

The EZ-7 gives you precise digital readouts of your position in time differences (TD's) or Lat/Lon coordinates. Instant memory not only stores and recalls position for fishing spots and return, but also for safely navigating shallow waters, channels and bends in rivers.

Built-in ComPuNav course computer provides three selectable steering displays simultaneously. Including cross track error. Time, distance and bearing to go. Boat's heading. Course and speed made good.

And with its ultra-compact design, the EZ-7 takes up hardly any space on your boat.

The new EZ-7. It's truly the fisherman's Loran. Write for brochure. SI-TEX, P.O. Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518.



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $777

SI-TEX®
...Leading the way